



Growing Up in Scotland: Birth Cohort 2, Sweep 2

Dataset Documentation

Variable list by topic

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
	HOUSEHOLD GRID							
Idnumber	Archive serial number	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	Idnumber	
BC2Sw2	2nd Birth Cohort: Sweep 2 Age 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcXmnth1	Dc Month of interview	DaXmnth1	DbXmnth1	DcXmnth1	DdXmnth1	DeXmnth1	DgXmnth1	
DcXqurt1	Dc Quarter of interview	DaXqurt1	DbXqurt1	DcXqurt1	DdXqurt1	DeXqurt1	DgXqurt1	
McOutcome	Mc Final outcome for household	-	Outcome	-	-	MeOutcom	MgOutcome	
McHGrsp03	Whether respondent was same respondent as sweep 1	-	MbHGrsp03	McHGrsp03	MdHGrsp03	MeHGrsp03	MgHGrsp03	
DcHGrsp01	Dc - Whether respondent is natural mother	DaHGrsp01	DbHGrsp01	DcHGrsp01	DdHGrsp01	DeHGrsp01	DgHGrsp01	
DcHGrsp02	Dc Whether respondent is natural father	DaHGrsp02	DbHGrsp02	DcHGrsp02	DdHGrsp02	DeHGrsp02	DgHGrsp02	
DcHGrsp05	Dc Resp is childs mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaHGrsp05	DbHGrsp05	DcHGrsp05	DdHGrsp05	DeHGrsp05	DgHGrsp05	
DcHGrsp06	Dc Resp is childs father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)	DaHGrsp06	DbHGrsp06	DcHGrsp06	DdHGrsp06	DeHGrsp06	DgHGrsp06	
DcHGrsp07	Dc Respondent relationship to study child	DaHGrsp07	DbHGrsp07	DcHGrsp07	DdHGrsp07	DeHGrsp07	DgHGrsp07	
DcHGrsp08	Dc Respondent partner relation to the child	DaHGrsp08	DbHGrsp08	DcHGrsp08	DdHGrsp08	DeHGrsp08	DgHGrsp08	
DcParTyp	Dc Indicate whether respondent is : (ParType)	DaParTyp	-	-	DdParTyp	DeParTyp	DgParTyp	
DcRspGpa	Dc - Whether resp is grandparent of child	DaRspGpa	-	-	-	-	DgRspGpa	
DcHGnmad	Dc Number of adults (16 or over) in household	DaHGnmad	DbHGnmad	DcHGnmad	DdHGnmad	DeHGnmad	DgHGnmad	
DcHGnmad2	Dc Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded	DaHGnmad2	-	DcHGnmad2	DdHGnmad2	DeHGnmad2	DgHGnmad2	
DcHGnmkd	Dc Number of children in household	DaHGnmkd	DbHGnmkd	DcHGnmkd	DdHGnmkd	DeHGnmkd	DgHGnmkd	
DcHGnmk2	Dc Nbr of children in household - Banded	DaHGnmk2	-	DcHGnmk2	DdHGnmk2	DeHGnmk2	DgHGnmk2	
DcHGhsiz	Dc Household size	DaHGhsiz	DbHGhsiz	DcHGhsiz	DdHGhsiz	DeHGhsiz	DgHGhsiz	
DcHGnmsb	Dc - Number of siblings in household	DaHGnmsb	DbHGnmsb	DcHGnmsb	DdHGnmsb	DeHGnmsb	DgHGnmsb	
DcHGnp01	Dc - Number of natural parents in hhold	DaHGnp01	DbHGnp01	DcHGnp01	DdHGnp01	DeHGnp01	DgHGnp01	
DcHGnp02	Dc - Natural mother in household	DaHGnp02	DbHGnp02	DcHGnp02	DdHGnp02	DeHGnp02	DgHGnp02	
DcHGnp03	Dc - Natural father in household	DaHGnp03	DbHGnp03	DcHGnp03	DdHGnp03	DeHGnp03	DgHGnp03	
DcHGrsp04	Dc - Family Type	DaHGrsp04	-	DcHGrsp04	DdHGrsp04	DeHGrsp04	DgHGrsp04	
DcHGnp04	Dc - Respondent living with spouse/partner	DaHGnp04	DbHGnp04	DcHGnp04	DdHGnp04	DeHGnp04	DgHGnp04	
DcHGprim	Dc Whether child was mothers first-born	DaHGprim	DbHGprim	DcHGprim	DdHGprim	DeHGprim	DgHGprim	
DcHGbord	Dc - Study child s birth order	DaHGbord	DbHGbord	DcHGbord	DdHGbord	DeHGbord	DgHGbord	
DcHGmag3	Dc Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)	-	DbHGmag3	DcHGmag3	DdHGmag3	DeHGmag3	DgHGmag3	
DcHGmag5	Dc Nat mother age at birth of cohort child (banded)	-	DbHGmag5	DcHGmag5	DdHGmag5	DeHGmag5	DgHGmag5	
DcRespAg	Dc - Respondent age (banded)	DaRespAg	-	-	DdRespAg	DeRespAg	DgRespAg	
DcRPage	Dc - Respondent partner age (banded)	DaRPage	DbRPage	DcRPage	DdRPage	DeRPage	DgRPage	
DcRsex	Dc - Respondent's sex	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcRPsex	Dc - Respondent partners sex	DaRPsex	DbRPsex	DcRPsex	DdRPsex	DeRPsex	DgRPsex	
DcMothID	Dc - Mothers ID	DaMothID	DbMothID	DcMothID	DdMothID	DeMothID	DgMothID	
DcFathID	Dc - Fathers ID	DaFathID	DbFathID	DcFathID	DdFathID	DeFathID	DgFathID	
DcRespID	Mc - Respondent ID	MaCdom01	DbRespID	DcRespID	DdRespID	DeRespID	DgRespID	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
DcPartID	Dc - Partner ID	DaPartID	DbPartID	DcPartID	DdPartID	DePartID	DgPartID	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHGPck	Mc: Has respondent changed partner since last interview	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGRt01	Mc - person 1 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt01	-	MeHGRt01	MgHGRt01	
McHGSi01	Mc - person 1 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi01	McHGSi01	-	MeHGSi01	MgHGSi01	
McHGRt02	Mc - person2 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt02	MdHGRt02	MeHGRt02	MgHGRt02	
McHGSi02	Mc - person 2 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi02	McHGSi02	MdHGSi02	MeHGSi02	MgHGSi02	
McHGRt03	Mc - person3 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt03	MdHGRt03	MeHGRt03	MgHGRt03	
McHGSi03	Mc - person 3 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi03	McHGSi03	MdHGSi03	MeHGSi03	MgHGSi03	
McHGRt04	Mc - person4 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt04	MdHGRt04	MeHGRt04	MgHGRt04	
McHGSi04	Mc - person 4 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi04	McHGSi04	MdHGSi04	MeHGSi04	MgHGSi04	
McHGRt05	Mc - person5 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt05	MdHGRt05	MeHGRt05	MgHGRt05	
McHGSi05	Mc - person 5 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi05	McHGSi05	MdHGSi05	MeHGSi05	MgHGSi05	
McHGRt06	Mc - person6 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt06	MdHGRt06	MeHGRt06	MgHGRt06	
McHGSi06	Mc - person 6 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi06	McHGSi06	MdHGSi06	MeHGSi06	MgHGSi06	
McHGRt07	Mc - person7 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt07	MdHGRt07	MeHGRt07	MgHGRt07	
McHGSi07	Mc - person 7 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi07	McHGSi07	MdHGSi07	MeHGSi07	MgHGSi07	
McHGRt08	Mc - person8 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt08	MdHGRt08	MeHGRt08	MgHGRt08	
McHGSi08	Mc - person 8 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi08	McHGSi08	MdHGSi08	MeHGSi08	MgHGSi08	
McHGRt09	Mc - person9 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt09	MdHGRt09	MeHGRt09	MgHGRt09	
McHGSi09	Mc - person 9 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi09	McHGSi09	MdHGSi09	MeHGSi09	MgHGSi09	
McHGRt10	Mc - person10 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt10	MdHGRt10	MeHGRt10	MgHGRt10	
McHGSi10	Mc - person 10 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi10	McHGSi10	MdHGSi10	MeHGSi10	MgHGSi10	
McHGRt11	Mc - person11 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt11	MdHGRt11	MeHGRt11	MgHGRt11	
McHGSi11	Mc - person 11 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi11	McHGSi11	MdHGSi11	MeHGSi11	MgHGSi11	
McHGRt12	Mc - person12 not back in hhold at S2	-	-	McHGRt12	MdHGRt12	MeHGRt12	MgHGRt12	
McHGSi12	Mc - person 12 still in hhold	-	MbHGSi12	McHGSi12	MdHGSi12	MeHGSi12	MgHGSi12	
DcHgLm02	Dc Month left - person 2	-	-	DcHgLm02	DdHgLm02	DeHgLm02	DgHgLm02	
DcHgLY02	Dc Year left - person 2	-	-	DcHgLY02	DdHgLY02	DeHgLY02	DgHgLY02	
DcHgLm03	Dc Month left - person 3	-	-	DcHgLm03	DdHgLm03	DeHgLm03	DgHgLm03	
DcHgLY03	Dc Year left - person 3	-	-	DcHgLY03	DdHgLY03	DeHgLY03	DgHgLY03	
DcHgLm04	Dc Month left - person 4	-	-	DcHgLm04	DdHgLm04	DeHgLm04	DgHgLm04	
DcHgLY04	Dc Year left - person 4	-	-	DcHgLY04	DdHgLY04	DeHgLY04	DgHgLY04	
DcHgLm05	Dc Month left - person 5	-	-	DcHgLm05	DdHgLm05	DeHgLm05	DgHgLm05	
DcHgLY05	Dc Year left - person 5	-	-	DcHgLY05	DdHgLY05	DeHgLY05	DgHgLY05	
DcHgLm06	Dc Month left - person 6	-	-	DcHgLm06	DdHgLm06	DeHgLm06	DgHgLm06	
DcHgLY06	Dc Year left - person 6	-	-	DcHgLY06	DdHgLY06	DeHgLY06	DgHgLY06	
DcHgLm07	Dc Month left - person 7	-	-	DcHgLm07	DdHgLm07	DeHgLm07	DgHgLm07	
DcHgLY07	Dc Year left - person 7	-	-	DcHgLY07	DdHgLY07	DeHgLY07	DgHgLY07	
DcHgLm08	Dc Month left - person 8	-	-	DcHgLm08	DdHgLm08	DeHgLm08	DgHgLm08	
DcHgLY08	Dc Year left - person 8	-	-	DcHgLY08	DdHgLY08	DeHgLY08	DgHgLY08	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
DcHgLm09	Dc Month left - person 9	-	-	DcHgLm09	DdHgLm09	DeHgLm09	DgHgLm09	
DcHgLy09	Dc Year left - person 9	-	-	DcHgLy09	DdHgLy09	DeHgLy09	DgHgLy09	
DcHgLm10	Dc Month left - person 10	-	DbHgLm10	DcHgLm10	DdHgLm10	-	DgHgLm10	
DcHgLy10	Dc Year left - person 10	-	DbHgLy10	DcHgLy10	DdHgLy10	-	DgHgLy10	
DcHgLm11	Dc Month left - person 11	-	DbHgLm11	-	-	-	-	
DcHgLy11	Dc Year left - person 11	-	DbHgLy11	-	-	-	-	
DcHgLm12	Dc Month left - person 12	-	DbHgLm12	-	-	-	-	
DcHgLy12	Dc Year left - person 12	-	DbHgLy12	-	-	-	-	
PersNo1	Mc - ID person 1 - study child	-	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1	PersNo1	
McHGsx1	Mc - Sex person 1 - study child	MaHGsx1	MbHGsx1	McHGsx1	MdHGsx1	MeHGsx1	MgHGsx1	
DcHGag1	Dc Age of person 1 - study child (years)	DaHGag1	DbHGag1	DcHGag1	DdHGag1	DeHGag1	DgHGag1	
DcHGagC	Dc Study childs age at interview (months)	DaChAgMth	DbHGagC	DcHGagC	DdHGagC	DeHGagC	DgHGagC	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McHGmr1	Mc - Legal Marital status person 1	MaHGmr1	-	-	-	MeHGmr1	MgHGmr1	
McHGlv1	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 1	MaHGlv1	-	-	-	MeHGlv1	MgHGlv1	
DcHGmr1	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 1	MaHGmr1	-	-	-	MeHGmr1	MgHGmr1	
PersNo2	Mc - ID person 2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	PersNo2	
McHGsx2	Mc - Sex person 2	MaHGsx2	MbHGsx2	McHGsx2	MdHGsx2	MeHGsx2	MgHGsx2	
DcHGag2	Dc Age of person 2 at interview (banded)	DaHGag2	DbHGag2	DcHGag2	DdHGag2	DeHGag2	DgHGag2	
McHGmr2	Mc - Legal Marital status person 2	MaHGmr2	MbHGmr2	McHGmr2	MdHGmr2	MeHGmr2	MgHGmr2	
DcMarM2	Dc Month married - person 2	-	DbMarM2	DcMarM2	DdMarM2	DeMarM2	DgMarM2	
DcMarY2	Dc Year married - person 2	-	DbMarY2	DcMarY2	DdMarY2	DeMarY2	DgMarY2	
McHGlv2	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 2	MaHGlv2	MbHGlv2	McHGlv2	MdHGlv2	MeHGlv2	MgHGlv2	
DcHGmr2	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 2	MaHGmr2	MbHGmr2	DcHGmr2	MdHGmr2	MeHGmr2	MgHGmr2	
PersNo3	Mc - ID person 3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	PersNo3	
McHGsx3	Mc - Sex person 3	MaHGsx3	MbHGsx3	McHGsx3	MdHGsx3	MeHGsx3	MgHGsx3	
DcHGag3	Dc Age of person 3 at interview (banded)	DaHGag3	DbHGag3	DcHGag3	DdHGag3	DeHGag3	DgHGag3	
McHGmr3	Mc - Legal Marital status person 3	MaHGmr3	MbHGmr3	McHGmr3	MdHGmr3	MeHGmr3	MgHGmr3	
DcMarM3	Dc Month married - person 3	-	DbMarM3	DcMarM3	DdMarM3	DeMarM3	DgMarM3	
DcMarY3	Dc Year married - person 3	-	DbMarY3	DcMarY3	DdMarY3	DeMarY3	DgMarY3	
McHGlv3	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 3	MaHGlv3	MbHGlv3	McHGlv3	MdHGlv3	MeHGlv3	MgHGlv3	
DcHGmr3	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 3	MaHGmr3	MbHGmr3	DcHGmr3	MdHGmr3	MeHGmr3	MgHGmr3	
PersNo4	Mc - ID person 4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	PersNo4	
McHGsx4	Mc - Sex person 4	MaHGsx4	MbHGsx4	McHGsx4	MdHGsx4	MeHGsx4	MgHGsx4	
DcHGag4	Dc Age of person 4 at interview (banded)	DaHGag4	DbHGag4	DcHGag4	DdHGag4	DeHGag4	DgHGag4	
McHGmr4	Mc - Legal Marital status person 4	MaHGmr4	MbHGmr4	McHGmr4	MdHGmr4	MeHGmr4	MgHGmr4	
DcMarM4	Dc Month married - person 4	-	DbMarM4	DcMarM4	DdMarM4	DeMarM4	DgMarM4	
DcMarY4	Dc Year married - person 4	-	DbMarY4	DcMarY4	DdMarY4	DeMarY4	DgMarY4	
McHGlv4	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 4	MaHGlv4	MbHGlv4	McHGlv4	MdHGlv4	MeHGlv4	MgHGlv4	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
DcHGmr4	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 4	MaHGmr4	MbHGmr4	DcHGmr4	MdHGmr4	MeHGmr4	MgHGmr4	
PersNo5	Mc - ID person 5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	PersNo5	
McHGsx5	Mc - Sex person 5	MaHGsx5	MbHGsx5	McHGsx5	MdHGsx5	MeHGsx5	MgHGsx5	
DcHGag5	Dc Age of person 5 at interview (banded)	DaHGag5	DbHGag5	DcHGag5	DdHGag5	DeHGag5	DgHGag5	
McHGmr5	Mc - Legal Marital status person 5	MaHGmr5	MbHGmr5	McHGmr5	MdHGmr5	MeHGmr5	MgHGmr5	
DcMarM5	Dc Month married - person 5	-	DbMarM5	DcMarM5	DdMarM5	DeMarM5	DgMarM5	
DcMarY5	Dc Year married - person 5	-	DbMarY5	DcMarY5	DdMarY5	DeMarY5	DgMarY5	
McHGlv5	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 5	MaHGlv5	MbHGlv5	McHGlv5	MdHGlv5	MeHGlv5	MgHGlv5	
DcHGmr5	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 5	MaHGmr5	MbHGmr5	DcHGmr5	MdHGmr5	MeHGmr5	MgHGmr5	
PersNo6	Mc - ID person 6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	PersNo6	
McHGsx6	Mc - Sex person 6	MaHGsx6	MbHGsx6	McHGsx6	MdHGsx6	MeHGsx6	MgHGsx6	
DcHGag6	Dc Age of person 6 at interview (banded)	DaHGag6	DbHGag6	DcHGag6	DdHGag6	DeHGag6	DgHGag6	
McHGmr6	Mc - Legal Marital status person 6	MaHGmr6	MbHGmr6	McHGmr6	MdHGmr6	MeHGmr6	MgHGmr6	
DcMarM6	Dc Month married - person 6	-	DbMarM6	DcMarM6	DdMarM6	DeMarM6	DgMarM6	
DcMarY6	Dc Year married - person 6	-	DbMarY6	DcMarY6	DdMarY6	DeMarY6	DgMarY6	
McHGlv6	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 6	MaHGlv6	MbHGlv6	McHGlv6	MdHGlv6	MeHGlv6	MgHGlv6	
DcHGmr6	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 6	MaHGmr6	MbHGmr6	DcHGmr6	MdHGmr6	MeHGmr6	MgHGmr6	
PersNo7	Mc - ID person 7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	PersNo7	
McHGsx7	Mc - Sex person 7	MaHGsx7	MbHGsx7	McHGsx7	MdHGsx7	MeHGsx7	MgHGsx7	
DcHGag7	Dc Age of person 7 at interview (banded)	DaHGag7	DbHGag7	DcHGag7	DdHGag7	DeHGag7	DgHGag7	
McHGmr7	Mc - Legal Marital status person 7	MaHGmr7	MbHGmr7	McHGmr7	MdHGmr7	MeHGmr7	MgHGmr7	
McHGlv7	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 7	MaHGlv7	MbHGlv7	McHGlv7	MdHGlv7	MeHGlv7	MgHGlv7	
DcHGmr7	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 7	MaHGmr7	MbHGmr7	DcHGmr7	MdHGmr7	MeHGmr7	MgHGmr7	
PersNo8	Mc - ID person 8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	PersNo8	
McHGsx8	Mc - Sex person 8	MaHGsx8	MbHGsx8	McHGsx8	MdHGsx8	MeHGsx8	MgHGsx8	
DcHGag8	Dc Age of person 8 at interview (banded)	DaHGag8	DbHGag8	DcHGag8	DdHGag8	DeHGag8	DgHGag8	
McHGmr8	Mc - Legal Marital status person 8	MaHGmr8	MbHGmr8	McHGmr8	MdHGmr8	MeHGmr8	MgHGmr8	
McHGlv8	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 8	MaHGlv8	MbHGlv8	McHGlv8	MdHGlv8	MeHGlv8	MgHGlv8	
DcHGmr8	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers	MaHGmr8	MbHGmr8	DcHGmr8	MdHGmr8	MeHGmr8	MgHGmr8	
PersNo9	Mc - ID person 9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	PersNo9	
McHGsx9	Mc - Sex person 9	MaHGsx9	MbHGsx9	McHGsx9	MdHGsx9	MeHGsx9	MgHGsx9	
DcHGag9	Dc Age of person 9 at interview (banded)	DaHGag9	DbHGag9	DcHGag9	DdHGag9	DeHGag9	DgHGag9	
McHGmr9	Mc - Legal Marital status person 9	MaHGmr9	MbHGmr9	McHGmr9	MdHGmr9	MeHGmr9	MgHGmr9	
McHGlv9	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 9	MaHGlv9	MbHGlv9	McHGlv9	MdHGlv9	MeHGlv9	MgHGlv9	
DcHGmr9	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 9	MaHGmr9	MbHGmr9	DcHGmr9	MdHGmr9	MeHGmr9	MgHGmr9	
PersNo10	Mc - ID person 10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	PersNo10	
McHGsx10	Mc - Sex person 10	MaHGsx10	MbHGsx10	McHGsx10	MdHGsx10	MeHGsx10	MgHGsx10	
DcHGag10	Dc Age of person 10 at interview (banded)	DaHGag10	DbHGag10	DcHGag10	DdHGag10	DeHGag10	DgHGag10	
McHGmr10	Mc - Legal Marital status person 10	MaHGmr10	MbHGmr10	McHGmr10	MdHGmr10	MeHGmr10	MgHGmr10	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHGlV10	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 10	MaHGlv10	MbHGlv10	McHGlV10	MdHGlv10	MeHGlv10	MgHGlv10	
DcHGmr10	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 10	MaHGmr10	MbHGmr10	DcHGmr10	MdHGmr10	MeHGmr10	MgHGmr10	
PersNo11	Mc - ID person 11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	PersNo11	
McHGsx11	Mc - Sex person 11	MaHGsx11	MbHGsx11	McHGsx11	MdHGsx11	MeHGsx11	MgHGsx11	
DcHGag11	Dc Age of person 11 at interview (banded)	DaHGag11	DbHGag11	DcHGag11	DdHGag11	DeHGag11	DgHGag11	
McHGmr11	Mc - Legal Marital status person 11	MaHGmr11	MbHGmr11	McHGmr11	MdHGmr11	MeHGmr11	MgHGmr11	
McHGlV11	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 11	MaHGlv11	MbHGlv11	McHGlV11	MdHGlv11	MeHGlv11	MgHGlv11	
DcHGmr11	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 11	MaHGmr11	MbHGmr11	DcHGmr11	MdHGmr11	MeHGmr11	MgHGmr11	
PersNo12	Mc - ID person 12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	PersNo12	
McHGsx12	Mc - Sex person 12	MaHGsx12	MbHGsx12	McHGsx12	MdHGsx12	MeHGsx12	MgHGsx12	
DcHGag12	Dc Age of person 12 at interview (banded)	DaHGag12	DbHGag12	DcHGag12	DdHGag12	DeHGag12	DgHGag12	
McHGmr12	Mc - Legal Marital status person 12	MaHGmr12	MbHGmr12	McHGmr12	MdHGmr12	MeHGmr12	MgHGmr12	
McHGlV12	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 12	MaHGlv12	MbHGlv12	McHGlV12	MdHGlv12	MeHGlv12	MgHGlv12	
DcHGmr12	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 12	MaHGmr12	MbHGmr12	DcHGmr12	MdHGmr12	MeHGmr12	MgHGmr12	
PersNo13	Mc - ID person 13	PersNo13	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGsx13	Mc - Sex person 13	MaHGsx13	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGag13	Dc Age of person 13 at interview (banded)	DaHGag13	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGmr13	Mc - Legal Marital status person 13	MaHGmr13	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGlV13	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 13	MaHGlv13	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGmr13	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 13	MaHGmr13	-	-	-	-	-	
PersNo14	Mc - ID person 14	PersNo14	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGsx14	Mc - Sex person 14	MaHGsx14	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGag14	Dc Age of person 14 at interview (banded)	DaHGag14	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGmr14	Mc - Legal Marital status person 14	MaHGmr14	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGlV14	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 14	MaHGlv14	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGmr14	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 14	MaHGmr14	-	-	-	-	-	
PersNo15	Mc - ID person 15	PersNo15	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGsx15	Mc - Sex person 15	MaHGsx15	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGag15	Dc Age of person 15 at interview (banded)	DaHGag15	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGmr15	Mc - Legal Marital status person 15	MaHGmr15	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGlV15	Mc - Whether living as a couple - Pers 15	MaHGlv15	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHGmr15	Dc - De facto Marital status - pers 15	MaHGmr15	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr41	Mc - Relationship of person 4 to study child	MaHGr41	MbHGr41	McHGr41	MdHGr41	MeHGr41	MgHGr41	
McHGr42	Mc - Relationship of pers 4 to person 2	MaHGr42	MbHGr42	McHGr42	MdHGr42	MeHGr42	MgHGr42	
McHGr43	Mc - Relationship of pers 4 to person 3	MaHGr43	MbHGr43	McHGr43	MdHGr43	MeHGr43	MgHGr43	
McHGr51	Mc - Relationship of person 5 to study child	MaHGr51	MbHGr51	McHGr51	MdHGr51	MeHGr51	MgHGr51	
McHGr52	Mc - Relationship of pers 5 to person 2	MaHGr52	MbHGr52	McHGr52	MdHGr52	MeHGr52	MgHGr52	
McHGr53	Mc - Relationship of pers 5 to person 3	MaHGr53	MbHGr53	McHGr53	MdHGr53	MeHGr53	MgHGr53	
McHGr54	Mc - Relationship of pers 5 to person 4	MaHGr54	MbHGr54	McHGr54	MdHGr54	MeHGr54	MgHGr54	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHGr61	Mc - Relationship of person 6 to study child	MaHGr61	MbHGr61	McHGr61	MdHGr61	MeHGr61	MgHGr61	
McHGr62	Mc - Relationship of pers 6 to person 2	MaHGr62	MbHGr62	McHGr62	MdHGr62	MeHGr62	MgHGr62	
McHGr63	Mc - Relationship of pers 6 to person 3	MaHGr63	MbHGr63	McHGr63	MdHGr63	MeHGr63	MgHGr63	
McHGr64	Mc - Relationship of pers 6 to person 4	MaHGr64	MbHGr64	McHGr64	MdHGr64	MeHGr64	MgHGr64	
McHGr65	Mc - Relationship of pers 6 to person 5	MaHGr65	MbHGr65	McHGr65	MdHGr65	MeHGr65	MgHGr65	
McHGr71	Mc - Relationship of person 7 to study child	MaHGr71	MbHGr71	McHGr71	MdHGr71	MeHGr71	MgHGr71	
McHGr72	Mc - Relationship of pers 7 to person 2	MaHGr72	MbHGr72	McHGr72	MdHGr72	MeHGr72	MgHGr72	
McHGr73	Mc - Relationship of pers 7 to person 3	MaHGr73	MbHGr73	McHGr73	MdHGr73	MeHGr73	MgHGr73	
McHGr74	Mc - Relationship of pers 7 to person 4	MaHGr74	MbHGr74	McHGr74	MdHGr74	MeHGr74	MgHGr74	
McHGr75	Mc - Relationship of pers 7 to person 5	MaHGr75	MbHGr75	McHGr75	MdHGr75	MeHGr75	MgHGr75	
McHGr76	Mc - Relationship of pers 7 to person 6	MaHGr76	MbHGr76	McHGr76	MdHGr76	MeHGr76	MgHGr76	
McHGr81	Mc - Relationship of person 8 to study child	MaHGr81	MbHGr81	McHGr81	MdHGr81	MeHGr81	MgHGr81	
McHGr82	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 2	MaHGr82	MbHGr82	McHGr82	MdHGr82	MeHGr82	MgHGr82	
McHGr83	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 3	MaHGr83	MbHGr83	McHGr83	MdHGr83	MeHGr83	MgHGr83	
McHGr84	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 4	MaHGr84	MbHGr84	McHGr84	MdHGr84	MeHGr84	MgHGr84	
McHGr85	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 5	MaHGr85	MbHGr85	McHGr85	MdHGr85	MeHGr85	MgHGr85	
McHGr86	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 6	MaHGr86	MbHGr86	McHGr86	MdHGr86	MeHGr86	MgHGr86	
McHGr87	Mc - Relationship of pers 8 to person 7	MaHGr87	MbHGr87	McHGr87	MdHGr87	MeHGr87	MgHGr87	
McHGr91	Mc - Relationship of person 9 to study child	MaHGr91	MbHGr91	McHGr91	MdHGr91	MeHGr91	MgHGr91	
McHGr92	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 2	MaHGr92	MbHGr92	McHGr92	MdHGr92	MeHGr92	MgHGr92	
McHGr93	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 3	MaHGr93	MbHGr93	McHGr93	MdHGr93	MeHGr93	MgHGr93	
McHGr94	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 4	MaHGr94	MbHGr94	McHGr94	MdHGr94	MeHGr94	MgHGr94	
McHGr95	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 5	MaHGr95	MbHGr95	McHGr95	MdHGr95	MeHGr95	MgHGr95	
McHGr96	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 6	MaHGr96	MbHGr96	McHGr96	MdHGr96	MeHGr96	MgHGr96	
McHGr97	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 7	MaHGr97	MbHGr97	McHGr97	MdHGr97	MeHGr97	MgHGr97	
McHGr98	Mc - Relationship of pers 9 to person 8	MaHGr98	MbHGr98	McHGr98	MdHGr98	MeHGr98	MgHGr98	
McHGr101	Mc - Relationship of person 10 to study child	MaHGr101	MbHGr101	McHGr101	MdHGr101	MeHGr101	MgHGr101	
McHGr102	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 2	MaHGr102	MbHGr102	McHGr102	MdHGr102	MeHGr102	MgHGr102	
McHGr103	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 3	MaHGr103	MbHGr103	McHGr103	MdHGr103	MeHGr103	MgHGr103	
McHGr104	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 4	MaHGr104	MbHGr104	McHGr104	MdHGr104	MeHGr104	MgHGr104	
McHGr105	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 5	MaHGr105	MbHGr105	McHGr105	MdHGr105	MeHGr105	MgHGr105	
McHGr106	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 6	MaHGr106	MbHGr106	McHGr106	MdHGr106	MeHGr106	MgHGr106	
McHGr107	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 7	MaHGr107	MbHGr107	McHGr107	MdHGr107	MeHGr107	MgHGr107	
McHGr108	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 8	MaHGr108	MbHGr108	McHGr108	MdHGr108	MeHGr108	MgHGr108	
McHGr109	Mc - Relationship of pers 10 to person 9	MaHGr109	MbHGr109	McHGr109	MdHGr109	MeHGr109	MgHGr109	
McHGr21	Mc - Relationship of person 2 to study child	MaHGr21	MbHGr21	McHGr21	MdHGr21	MeHGr21	MgHGr21	
McHGr31	Mc - Relationship of person 3 to study child	MaHGr31	MbHGr31	McHGr31	MdHGr31	MeHGr31	MgHGr31	
McHGr32	Mc - Relationship of pers 3 to person 2	MaHGr32	MbHGr32	McHGr32	MdHGr32	MeHGr32	MgHGr32	
McHGr111	Mc - Relationship of person 11 to study child	MaHGr111	MbHGr111	McHGr111	MdHGr111	MeHGr111	MgHGr111	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHGr112	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 2	MaHGr112	MbHGr112	McHGr112	MdHGr112	MeHGr112	MgHGr112	
McHGr113	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 3	MaHGr113	MbHGr113	McHGr113	MdHGr113	MeHGr113	MgHGr113	
McHGr114	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 4	MaHGr114	MbHGr114	McHGr114	MdHGr114	MeHGr114	MgHGr114	
McHGr115	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 5	MaHGr115	MbHGr115	McHGr115	MdHGr115	MeHGr115	MgHGr115	
McHGr116	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 6	MaHGr116	MbHGr116	McHGr116	MdHGr116	MeHGr116	MgHGr116	
McHGr117	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 7	MaHGr117	MbHGr117	McHGr117	MdHGr117	MeHGr117	MgHGr117	
McHGr118	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 8	MaHGr118	MbHGr118	McHGr118	MdHGr118	MeHGr118	MgHGr118	
McHGr119	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 9	MaHGr119	MbHGr119	McHGr119	MdHGr119	MeHGr119	MgHGr119	
McHGr1110	Mc - Relationship of pers 11 to person 10	MaHGr1110	-	McHGr1110	MdHGr1110	MeHGr1110	MgHGr1110	
McHGr121	Mc - Relationship of person 12 to study child	MaHGr121	MbHGr121	McHGr121	MdHGr121	MeHGr121	MgHGr121	
McHGr122	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 2	MaHGr122	MbHGr122	McHGr122	MdHGr122	MeHGr122	MgHGr122	
McHGr123	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 3	MaHGr123	MbHGr123	McHGr123	MdHGr123	MeHGr123	MgHGr123	
McHGr124	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 4	MaHGr124	MbHGr124	McHGr124	MdHGr124	MeHGr124	MgHGr124	
McHGr125	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 5	MaHGr125	MbHGr125	McHGr125	MdHGr125	MeHGr125	MgHGr125	
McHGr126	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 6	MaHGr126	MbHGr126	McHGr126	MdHGr126	MeHGr126	MgHGr126	
McHGr127	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 7	MaHGr127	MbHGr127	McHGr127	MdHGr127	MeHGr127	MgHGr127	
McHGr128	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 8	MaHGr128	MbHGr128	McHGr128	MdHGr128	MeHGr128	MgHGr128	
McHGr129	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 9	MaHGr129	MbHGr129	McHGr129	MdHGr129	MeHGr129	MgHGr129	
McHGr1210	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 10	MaHGr1210	-	McHGr1210	MdHGr1210	MeHGr1210	MgHGr1210	
McHGr1211	Mc - Relationship of pers 12 to person 11	MaHGr1211	-	McHGr1211	MdHGr1211	MeHGr1211	MgHGr1211	
McHGr131	Mc - Relationship of person 13 to study child	MaHGr131	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr132	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 2	MaHGr132	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr133	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 3	MaHGr133	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr134	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 4	MaHGr134	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr135	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 5	MaHGr135	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr136	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 6	MaHGr136	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr137	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 7	MaHGr137	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr138	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 8	MaHGr138	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr139	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 9	MaHGr139	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1310	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 10	MaHGr1310	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1311	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 11	MaHGr1311	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1312	Mc - Relationship of pers 13 to person 12	MaHGr1312	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr141	Mc - Relationship of person 14 to study child	MaHGr141	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr142	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 2	MaHGr142	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr143	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 3	MaHGr143	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr144	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 4	MaHGr144	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr145	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 5	MaHGr145	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr146	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 6	MaHGr146	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr147	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 7	MaHGr147	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHGr148	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 8	MaHGr148	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr149	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 9	MaHGr149	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1410	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 10	MaHGr1410	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1411	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 11	MaHGr1411	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1412	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 12	MaHGr1412	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1413	Mc - Relationship of pers 14 to person 13	MaHGr1413	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr151	Mc - Relationship of person 15 to study child	MaHGr151	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr152	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 2	MaHGr152	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr153	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 3	MaHGr153	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr154	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 4	MaHGr154	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr155	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 5	MaHGr155	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr156	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 6	MaHGr156	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr157	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 7	MaHGr157	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr158	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 8	MaHGr158	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr159	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 9	MaHGr159	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1510	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 10	MaHGr1510	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1511	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 11	MaHGr1511	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1512	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 12	MaHGr1512	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1513	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 13	MaHGr1513	-	-	-	-	-	
McHGr1514	Mc - Relationship of pers 15 to person 14	MaHGr1514	-	-	-	-	-	
McZliv01	Mc - How long has child lived with resp	MaZliv01	MbZliv01	McZliv01	MdZliv01	-	MgZliv01	
McHGlw01	Mc - has child spent any time living with someone else since last interview	-	MbHGlw01	McHGlw01	MdHGlw01	MeHGlw01	-	
McHGlw02	Mc - who has child lived with: other parent	-	MbHGlw02	McHGlw02	MdHGlw02	MeHGlw02	-	
McHGlw03	Mc - who has child lived with: grandparent	-	MbHGlw03	McHGlw03	MdHGlw03	MeHGlw03	-	
McHGlw04	Mc - who has child lived with: other relative	-	MbHGlw04	McHGlw04	MdHGlw04	MeHGlw04	-	
McHGlw05	Mc - who has child lived with: other family friend	-	MbHGlw05	McHGlw05	MdHGlw05	MeHGlw05	-	
McHGlw06	Mc - who has child lived with: foster carer	-	MbHGlw06	McHGlw06	MdHGlw06	MeHGlw06	-	
McHGlw07	Mc - who has child lived with: residential LA care	-	MbHGlw07	McHGlw07	MdHGlw07	MeHGlw07	-	
McHGlw08	Mc - who has child lived with: someone else	-	MbHGlw08	McHGlw08	MdHGlw08	MeHGlw08	-	
McHGawa01	Mc - In the last two years, have or partner been away from child for three weeks or more at a time	-	MbHGawa01	-	-	-	-	
McHGawa02	Mc - The most recent time, who was it that was away	-	MbHGawa02	-	-	-	-	
McHGawa03	Mc - The most recent time, what was the reason that you were away	-	MbHGawa03	-	-	-	-	
McHGpwa03	Mc - What was the reason that partner was away	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McOve03	Mc: Since last interview - Parent got married	MaOve03	MbOve03	McOve03	MdOve03	MeOve03	MgOve03	
McOve04	Mc: Since last interview - Death of a parent (or parent figure)	MaOve04	MbOve04	McOve04	MdOve04	MeOve04	MgOve04	
McOve05	Mc: Since last interview - Death of a brother or sister	MaOve05	MbOve05	McOve05	MdOve05	MeOve05	MgOve05	
McOve06	Mc: Since last interview - Death of a grandparent or other close relative	MaOve06	MbOve06	McOve06	MdOve06	MeOve06	MgOve06	
McOve10	Mc: Since last interview - Parent has had a serious illness or accident	MaOve10	MbOve10	McOve10	MdOve10	MeOve10	MgOve10	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McOve11	accident	MaOve11	MbOve11	McOve11	MdOve11	MeOve11	MgOve11	
McOve12	Mc: Since last interview - Grandparents separated or divorced	MaOve12	-	-	-	-	MgOve12	
McOve13	Mc: Since last interview - Other close relatives separated or divorced	MaOve13	-	-	-	-	MgOve13	
McOve14	Mc: Since last interview - Stay in foster home/residential care	MaOve14	-	-	-	-	MgOve14	
McOve15	Mc: Since last interview - Drug taking/alcoholism in the immediate family	MaOve15	-	-	-	-	MgOve15	
McOve16	Mc: Since last interview - Mental disorder in the immediate family	MaOve16	-	-	-	-	MgOve16	
McOve17	Mc: Since last interview - Death of a pet	-	-	-	-	-	MgOve17	
McOve18	Mc: Since last interview - Conflict between parents	-	-	-	-	-	MgOve18	
McOve19	Mc: Since last interview - Parent in trouble with the police	MaOve19	-	-	-	-	MgOve19	
McOve20	Mc: Since last interview - Parent in prison	MaOve20	-	-	-	-	MgOve20	
McOve21	Mc: Since last interview - Parent lost job	MaOve21	-	-	-	-	MgOve21	
McOve22	Mc: Since last interview - Family experienced crime	MaOve22	-	-	-	-	MgOve22	
McOve27	Mc: Since last interview - Brother/sister in trouble with the police	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McOve28	Mc: Since last interview - Child in trouble with the police	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McOve29	Mc: Since last interview - Violent conflict in household	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McOve94	Mc: Since last interview - Other disturbing event	MaOve94	-	-	-	-	MgOve94	
McOve95	Mc: Since last interview - None of these	MaOve95	MbOve95	McOve95	MdOve95	MeOve95	MgOve95	
McOve96	Mc: Since last interview - Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	PARENTING SUPPORT							
McObtg01	Mc: have you regularly attended parent & baby/toddler groups	MaObtg01	MbObtg01	McObtg01	MdObtg01	-	-	
McObtg02	Mc: why no toddler group - No suitable classes available/accessible	MaObtg02	MbObtg02	McObtg02	MdObtg02	-	-	
McObtg03	Mc: why no toddler group - No time to do so	MaObtg03	MbObtg03	McObtg03	MdObtg03	-	-	
McObtg04	Mc: why no toddler group - Felt shy or awkward about attending	MaObtg04	MbObtg04	McObtg04	MdObtg04	-	-	
McObtg05	Mc: why no toddler group - Don t like groups	MaObtg05	MbObtg05	McObtg05	MdObtg05	-	-	
McObtg06	Mc: why no toddler group - Not first child/knew it all already	MaObtg06	MbObtg06	McObtg06	MdObtg06	-	-	
McObtg07	Mc: why no toddler group - Nobody told me about them/no information	MaObtg07	MbObtg07	McObtg07	MdObtg07	-	-	
McObtg08	Mc: why no toddler group - Just didn t want to	MaObtg08	MbObtg08	McObtg08	MdObtg08	-	-	
McObtg09	Mc: why no toddler group - Someone else took child	MaObtg09	MbObtg09	McObtg09	MdObtg09	-	-	
McObtg94	Mc: why no toddler group - Some other reason	MaObtg10	MbObtg94	McObtg94	MdObtg94	~	~	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McObtg95	Mc: why no toddler group - No particular reason	MaObtg11	MbObtg95	McObtg95	MdObtg95	~	~	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McPtrip11	Mc - Did not take part in parenting programme	MaPtrip11	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip12	Mc - Took part in Triple P-Positive Parentg Progr	MaPtrip12	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip13	Mc - Took part in Incredible Years Progr	MaPtrip13	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip14	Mc - Took part in Bricks & Mortar Parentg Progr	MaPtrip14	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip15	Mc - Took part in Mellow Parenting	MaPtrip15	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip20	Mc - Took part in Growing Confidence	MaPtrip20	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPtrip21	Mc - Took part in Raising Children with Confidence	MaPtrip21	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip22	Mc - Took part in Hands on Scotland	MaPtrip22	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip23	Mc - Took part in Assertive Discipline	MaPtrip23	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip94	Mc - Took part other programme	MaPtrip16	~	~	~	~	~	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McPtrip95	Mc - Resp can t remember progr name	MaPtrip17	~	~	~	~	~	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McPpPPP	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Triple P	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsPPP	Mc: did Triple P involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfPPP	Mc: how did you find out about Triple P	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP	Mc: How useful did you find Triple P	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP1	Mc: Triple P Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP2	Mc: Triple P Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP3	Mc: Triple P Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP4	Mc: Triple P Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP5	Mc: Triple P Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP6	Mc: Triple P Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP7	Mc: Triple P Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP8	Mc: Triple P Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuPPP9	Mc: Triple P Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpIYP	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Incredible Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsIYP	Mc: did Incredible Years involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfIYP	Mc: how did you find out about Incredible Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP	Mc: How useful did you find Incredible Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP1	Mc: Incredible Years Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP2	Mc: Incredible Years Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP3	Mc: Incredible Years Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP4	Mc: Incredible Years Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP5	Mc: Incredible Years Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP6	Mc: Incredible Years Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP7	Mc: Incredible Years Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP8	Mc: Incredible Years Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuIYP9	Mc: Incredible Years Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpBMP	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Bricks & Mortar Parentg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsBMP	Mc: did Bricks & Mortar Parentg involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfBMP	Mc: how did you find out about Bricks & Mortar Parentg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP	Mc: How useful did you find Bricks & Mortar Parentg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP1	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP2	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPuBMP3	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP4	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP5	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP6	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP7	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP8	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuBMP9	Mc: Bricks & Mortar Parentg Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpMwP	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Mellow Parenting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsMwP	Mc: did Mellow Parenting involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfmwP	Mc: how did you find out about Mellow Parenting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP	Mc: How useful did you find Mellow Parenting	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP1	Mc: Mellow Parenting Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP2	Mc: Mellow Parenting Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP3	Mc: Mellow Parenting Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP4	Mc: Mellow Parenting Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP5	Mc: Mellow Parenting Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP6	Mc: Mellow Parenting Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP7	Mc: Mellow Parenting Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP8	Mc: Mellow Parenting Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuMwP9	Mc: Mellow Parenting Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpGrC	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Growing Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsGrC	Mc: did Growing Confidence involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfGrC	Mc: how did you find out about Growing Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC	Mc: How useful did you find Growing Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC1	Mc: Growing Confidence Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC2	Mc: Growing Confidence Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC3	Mc: Growing Confidence Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC4	advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC5	Mc: Growing Confidence Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC6	parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC7	Mc: Growing Confidence Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC8	Mc: Growing Confidence Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuGrC9	Mc: Growing Confidence Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpRCC	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Raising Children with Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsRCC	Mc: did Raising Children with Confidence involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfrCC	Mc: how did you find out about Raising Children with Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPuRCC	Mc: How useful did you find Raising Children with Confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC1	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC2	skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC3	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC4	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC5	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC6	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC7	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC8	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuRCC9	Mc: Raising Children with Confidence Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpHoS	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Hands on Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsHoS	Mc: did Hands on Scotland involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfHoS	Mc: how did you find out about Hands on Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS	Mc: How useful did you find Hands on Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS1	Mc: Hands on Scotland Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS2	Mc: Hands on Scotland Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS3	Mc: Hands on Scotland Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS4	Mc: Hands on Scotland Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS5	Mc: Hands on Scotland Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS6	Mc: Hands on Scotland Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS7	Mc: Hands on Scotland Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS8	Mc: Hands on Scotland Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuHoS9	Mc: Hands on Scotland Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpAsD	Mc: did you & partner both participate in Assertive Discipline	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsAsD	Mc: did Assertive Discipline involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfAsD	Mc: how did you find out about Assertive Discipline	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD	Mc: How useful did you find Assertive Discipline	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD1	Mc: Assertive Discipline Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD2	Mc: Assertive Discipline Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD3	Mc: Assertive Discipline Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD4	Mc: Assertive Discipline Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD5	Mc: Assertive Discipline Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD6	parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD7	Mc: Assertive Discipline Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD8	Mc: Assertive Discipline Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuAsD9	Mc: Assertive Discipline Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPpoth	Mc: did you & partner both participate in other progr	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsoth	Mc: did other progr involve several sessions or just one session	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfoth	Mc: how did you find out about other progr	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth	Mc: How useful did you find other progr	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth1	Mc: other progr Increased child s confidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth2	Mc: other progr Good for child s development/social skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth3	Mc: other progr Socialise with other mums/parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth4	Mc: other progr Provided with helpful information & practical advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth5	Mc: other progr Learn from others experiences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth6	Mc: other progr Nothing for the child to do/only benefited the parent	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth7	Mc: other progr Dont feel that they are involved/ listened to	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth8	Mc: other progr Already knew the information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPuoth9	Mc: other progr Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip4	Mc - How likely is it that you will participate in a parenting programme or group in the future	MaPtrip4	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno01	Mc No future parentg prog- Managing ok	MaPtno01	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno02	Mc No future parentg prog- no need to	MaPtno02	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno03	Mc No future parentg prog- not interested	MaPtno03	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno04	Mc No future parentg prog- no time	MaPtno04	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno10	Mc: No future parentg prog- I do not have time to travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno06	Mc: No future parentg prog- not at a convenient time	MaPtno06	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno11	Mc: No future parentg prog- Cost of travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno08	Mc No future parentg prog- none in this area	MaPtno08	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno07	Mc No future parentg prog- nobody told me	MaPtno07	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno05	Mc No future parentg prog- don t like grps	MaPtno05	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno12	Mc: No future parentg prog- do not need to, already qualified	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno13	Mc: No future parentg prog- Have enough informal support	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtno94	Mc No future parentg prog- other reason	MaPtno94	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip5	Mc - How satisfied with info on parenting	MaPtrip5	-	-	-	-	-	
McPtrip6	Mc - How satisfied with support svces as parent	MaPtrip6	-	-	-	-	-	
McPatt04	Mc: Doc/social workers try to take over	MaPatt04	MbPatt04	-	MdPatt04	-	-	
McPatt08	Mc: Not enough support/advice from prof	MaPatt08	MbPatt08	-	MdPatt08	-	-	
McPatt09	Mc: Bad parent if get advice/support	MaPatt09	MbPatt09	-	MdPatt09	-	-	
McPatt05	Mc: Hard to ask people for help/advice	MaPatt05	-	-	MdPatt05	-	-	
McPatt06	Mc: Hard to know who to ask for advice	MaPatt06	-	-	MdPatt06	-	-	
McPsrv01	Mc Resp used ccare Link website/phoneline	MaPsrv01	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsrv02	Mc Resp used ParentLine Scotland email/phoneline	MaPsrv02	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsrv03	Mc Resp used ChildSmile website/dental svces	MaPsrv03	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsrv04	Mc Resp used Play, Talk, Read website	MaPsrv04	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPrsv05	Mc Resp used PlayAtHome booklets	MaPrsv05	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrsv06	Mc Resp used Ready Steady Baby	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrsv07	Mc Resp used Ready Steady Toddler	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrsv08	Mc Resp used Parenting Across Scotland website	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrsv09	Mc Resp used Capability Scotland website	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrsv95	Mc Resp used none of these	MaPrsv95	-	-	-	-	-	
Mclhea01	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Books or leaflets on childcare or family health	~	Mblhea01	Mclhea01	Mdlhea01	~	~	
Mclhea02	Mc: Hlth suppt from - The Internet	-	Mblhea02	Mclhea02	Mdlhea02	-	-	
Mclhea03	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your family doctor/GP	-	Mblhea03	Mclhea03	Mdlhea03	-	-	
Mclhea04	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your own parents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mclhea05	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your partner s parents	-	Mblhea05	Mclhea05	Mdlhea05	-	-	
Mclhea07	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Other parents	-	Mblhea07	Mclhea07	Mdlhea07	-	-	
Mclhea08	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your own grandparents	-	Mblhea08	Mclhea08	Mdlhea08	-	-	
Mclhea09	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your partner s grandparents	-	Mblhea09	Mclhea09	Mdlhea09	-	-	
Mclhea10	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Other friends or family with children	-	Mblhea10	Mclhea10	Mdlhea10	-	-	
Mclhea11	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Your Health Visitor	-	Mblhea11	Mclhea11	Mdlhea11	-	-	
Mclhea16	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Practice Nurse	-	Mblhea16	Mclhea16	Mdlhea16	-	-	
Mclhea17	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Psychologist	-	Mblhea17	Mclhea17	Mdlhea17	-	-	
Mclhea18	Mc: Hlth suppt from - NHS 24	-	Mblhea18	Mclhea18	Mdlhea18	-	-	
Mclhea19	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Another telephone helpline	-	Mblhea19	Mclhea19	Mdlhea19	-	-	
Mclhea20	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Nursery or playgroup staff	-	-	Mclhea20	Mdlhea20	-	-	
Mclhea21	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Other child carers eg childminders	-	-	Mclhea21	Mdlhea21	-	-	
Mclhea23	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Social Workers	-	-	Mclhea23	Mdlhea23	-	-	
Mclhea24	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Other health or social work professionals	-	Mblhea24	Mclhea24	Mdlhea24	-	-	
Mclhea94	Mc: Hlth suppt from - Other	-	Mblhea94	Mclhea94	Mdlhea94	-	-	
Mclhea95	Mc: Hlth suppt from - None of these sources	-	Mblhea95	Mclhea95	Mdlhea95	-	-	
Mclhea14	Mc: Hlth suppt from - No concerns about child	-	Mblhea14	Mclhea14	Mdlhea14	-	-	
Mclhea25	Mc: Hlth suppt - unable to find help, information or advice	-	Mblhea25	Mclhea25	Mdlhea25	-	-	
McHnin1	Mc: Problems with diagnosis-no diagnosis, slow diagnosis or wrong diagnosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHnin2	Mc: Lack of information surrounding health issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHnin3	Mc: Health professionals uninterested in treating health conditions/were not very helpful	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHnin4	Mc: Do not know who to speak to for advice/information	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHnin94	Mc: Do not know who to speak to for advice/information (Other specified)	-	MbHnin94	McHnin94	MdHnin94	-	-	
Mclbeh01	Mc: Behv suppt from - Books or leaflets on childcare or family health	-	Mblbeh01	Mclbeh01	-	-	-	
Mclbeh02	Mc: Behv suppt from - The Internet	-	Mblbeh02	Mclbeh02	-	-	-	
Mclbeh03	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your family doctor/GP	-	Mblbeh03	Mclbeh03	-	-	-	
Mclbeh05	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your own parents	-	Mblbeh05	Mclbeh05	-	-	-	
Mclbeh06	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your partner s parents	-	Mblbeh06	Mclbeh06	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
Mclbeh07	Mc: Behv suppt from - Other parents	-	Mblbeh07	Mclbeh07	-	-	-	
Mclbeh08	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your own grandparents	-	Mblbeh08	Mclbeh08	-	-	-	
Mclbeh09	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your partner s grandparents	-	Mblbeh09	Mclbeh09	-	-	-	
Mclbeh10	Mc: Behv suppt from - Other friends or family with children	-	Mblbeh10	Mclbeh10	-	-	-	
Mclbeh11	Mc: Behv suppt from - Your Health Visitor	-	Mblbeh11	Mclbeh11	-	-	-	
Mclbeh15	Mc: Behv suppt from - Practice Nurse	-	Mblbeh15	Mclbeh15	-	-	-	
Mclbeh16	Mc: Behv suppt from - Psychologist inc Educational Psychologist	-	Mblbeh16	Mclbeh16	-	-	-	
Mclbeh17	Mc: Behv suppt from - NHS 24	-	Mblbeh17	Mclbeh17	-	-	-	
Mclbeh18	Mc: Behv suppt from - Another telephone helpline	-	Mblbeh18	Mclbeh18	-	-	-	
Mclbeh19	Mc: Behv suppt from - Nursery or playgroup staff	-	Mblbeh19	Mclbeh19	-	-	-	
Mclbeh20	Mc: Behv suppt from - Other child carers eg childminders	-	Mblbeh20	Mclbeh20	-	-	-	
Mclbeh22	Mc: Behv suppt from - Social Workers	-	Mblbeh22	Mclbeh22	-	-	-	
Mclbeh23	Mc: Behv suppt from - Other health or social work professionals	-	Mblbeh23	Mclbeh23	-	-	-	
Mclbeh94	Mc: Behv suppt from - Other	-	Mblbeh94	Mclbeh94	-	-	-	
Mclbeh95	Mc: Behv suppt from - None of these sources	-	Mblbeh95	Mclbeh95	-	-	-	
Mclbeh27	Mc: Behv suppt from - No concerns about child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mclbeh24	Mc: Behv suppt from - were you unable to find help, information or advice	-	Mblbeh24	Mclbeh24	-	-	-	
McPsbs1	Mc: sibling help out - Looking after or playing with child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsbs2	Mc: sibling help out - Doing household chores	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsbs3	Mc: sibling help out - Anything else	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsbs4	Mc: sibling help out - Walk the dog	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsbs5	Mc: sibling help out - Nothing/does not help around the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPsbs94	Mc: sibling help out - Other specific	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McZspt01	Mc - Leave child with s/one else for short time	MaZspt01	MbZspt01	McZspt01	MdZspt01	-	-	
McSNpf01	Mc - Number resp close friends	MaSNpf01	-	McSNpf01	-	-	-	
McSNpf02	Mc - How often resp sees close friends	MaSNpf02	-	McSNpf02	-	-	-	
	FOOD & NUTRITION							
McFfrt01	Mc: How many different types of fruit did child eat yesterday	-	-	-	-	MeFfrt01	-	
McFfrt02	Mc: Compared with the variety of fruit child usually eats, was yesterday different	-	-	-	-	MeFfrt02	-	
McFveg01	Mc:How many different types of vegetable did child eat yesterday	-	MbFveg01	McFveg01	-	-	-	
McFveg02	Mc: Compared with the variety of vegetables child usually eats, was yesterday different	-	-	-	-	MeFveg02	-	
McFruitAv	Mc: And how often do you usually have fresh fruit available in your home	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFswt01	Mc:How often does child eat sweets or chocolates	-	MbFswt01	McFswt01	-	MeFswt01	-	
McFdrk05	Mc:How often does child drink fresh fruit juice or fruit smoothies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFdrk06	Mc:How often does child drink fruit squash, diluting juice or sports drinks	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McFfiz01	Mc:How often does child drink other soft drinks , not inc milk	-	MbFfiz01	McFfiz01	-	MeFfiz01	-	
McFtim	Mc: How often does child have meals at regular times	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFmml21	Mc: In which room does child usually eat main meal	-	-	McFmml21	-	MeFmml21	-	
McFmea05	Mc:Meal times with child are a chance to talk about your day together	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFvitd	Mc: Do you take any Vitamin D supplements	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFhsv03	Mc: Do you currently receive healthy start vouchers	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFhsv04	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsqC1	Mc:child s eating habits: I allow child to wander around during a meal	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsqC2	Mc:child s eating habits: I decide how many snacks child should have	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsqC3	Mc:child s eating habits: I decide what child eats between meals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsq1	Mc:child s eating habits: I get child to behave by promising something to eat	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsq12	Mc:child s eating habits: I use puddings as a bribe to get child to eat fruit & veg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfsqC4	Mc:child s eating habits: I decide the times when child eats meals	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebS1	Mc:different ways children eat - child eats slowly	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebSF1	Mc:different ways children eat - child enjoys tasting new foods	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebFR1	Mc:different ways children eat - given choice, child would eat most of the time.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebS2	Mc:different ways children eat - child finishes meal very quickly	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebF2	Mc:different ways children eat - child decides they don t like food, even without tasting it	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCebFR2	Mc:different ways children eat - If allowed to, child would eat too much	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McFaff07	Mc:lack of time to prepare meals affect what you give child to eat	-	-	McFaff07	-	MeFaff07	-	
McFaff04	Mc: how much does the cost of food affect what you give child to eat?	-	MbFaff04	McFaff04	-	MeFaff04	-	
McFaff05	Mc:How much would you say you know about cooking	-	MbFaff05	McFaff05	-	MeFaff05	-	
McFaff06	Mc:How much does your knowledge about cooking affect what you give child to eat	-	-	McFaff06	-	MeFaff06	-	
	HEIGHT & WEIGHT							
DcZeht05	Dc - Childs measured or est height (cm)	-	WbZeht05	-	DdZeht05	-	DgZeht05	
DcZwkg01	Dc - Childs final measured weight	-	WbZwkg01	-	WdZwkg01	-	DgZwkg01	
DcZewt05	Mc - Final measured or estimated weight (kg)	-	WbZewt05	-	DdZewt05	-	DgZewt05	
DcBMI	Dc BMI (reliable measurements only)	-	DbBMI	-	DdBMI	-	DgBMI	
DcUKbmi	Dc UK BMI national classification standards	-	DbUKbmi	-	DdUKbmi	-	DgUKbmi	
DcINTbmi	Dc International BMI cut-offs	-	DbINTbmi	-	DdINTbmi	-	DgINTbmi	
DcINTbmi2	Dc BMI status (ovrwt inc. obese) - international cut-offs	-	DbINTbmi2	-	DdINTbmi2	-	DgINTbmi2	
DcINTbmi3	Dc BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs	-	DbINTbmi3	-	DdINTbmi3	-	DgINTbmi3	
DcISDbmc	Dc ISD BMI centiles classification	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
DcISDbmi	Dc Childrens BMI - 5 groups ISD classification	-	DbISDbmi	-	DdISDbmi	-	DgISDbmi	
DcISDHWt	Dc Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range	-	DbISDHWt	-	DdISDHWt	-	DgISDHWt	
DcISDovW	Dc Study child overweight, including obese (ISD)	-	DbISDovW	-	DdISDovW	-	DgISDovW	
	NON-RESIDENT PARENTS							
McNRel03	Mc: Resp relation to non res natural parent	MaNRel03	MbNrel03	McNrel03	MdNrel03	MeNrel03	MgNrel03	
McNliv01	Mc: Did you and other natural parent ever live together?	MaNliv01	-	-	-	-	-	
McNLiv03	Mc: In total, how long did you and other natural parent live together	MaNLiv03	MbNliv03	McNliv03	MdNliv03	MeNliv03	MgNliv03	
McNMcn01	Mc: Does child currently have any contact with natural mother?	-	-	McNMcn01	-	-	-	
McNMcn03	Mc: Months since child saw non res mother	-	-	McNMcn03	-	-	-	
McNmcn04	Mc: How often child sees non res mother	-	-	McNMcn04	-	-	-	
McNMint1	Mc: how much interest would you say non res mother shows in child?	MaNMint1	-	McNMint1	MdNMint1	MeNMint1	MgNMint1	
McNMsup1	Mc non res mother has taken child out	MaNMsup1	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup2	Mc non res mother has bought toys etc	MaNMsup2	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup3	Mc non res mother has helped help around	MaNMsup3	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup4	Mc non res mother has paid child maintenance	MaNMsup4	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup5	Mc non res mother has paid rent/mortgage	MaNMsup5	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup6	Mc non res mother has helped out in other way	MaNMsup6	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMsup7	Mc non res mother has done none of these	MaNMsup7	-	-	-	-	-	
McNMfi01	Mc: Does natural mother contribute any formal monetary maintenance?	-	-	McNMfi01	MdNMfi01	MeNMfi01	MgNMfi01	
McNMfi02	Mc: And (apart from formal maintenance) does she contribute any other monetary maintenance	-	-	McNMfi02	MdNMfi02	MeNMfi02	MgNMfi02	
McNMfi03	Mc: How were these contributions arranged between you and natural mother?	-	-	McNMfi03	MdNMfi03	MeNMfi03	MgNMfi03	
McNMrl01	Mc: How would you describe your relationship with childs natural mother?	MaNMrl01	-	McNMrl01	MdNMrl01	MeNMrl01	MgNMrl01	
McNFcn01	Mc: Does child currently have any contact with natural father?	MaNFcn01	-	McNFcn01	MdNFcn01	MeNFcn01	MgNFcn01	
McNFcn03	Mc: Months since child saw non res father	MaNFcn03	-	McNFcn03	MdNFcn03	MeNFcn03	MgNFcn03	
McNFcn04	Mc: How often does child usually see natural father at the moment?	MaNFcn04	-	McNFcn04	MdNFcn04	MeNFcn04	MgNFcn04	
McNFint1	Mc: How much interest would you say natural father shows in child	MaNFint1	-	McNFint1	MdNFint1	MeNFint1	MgNFint1	
McNFsup1	Mc non res father has taken child out	MaNFsup1	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFsup2	Mc non res father has bought toys etc	MaNFsup2	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFsup3	Mc non res father has helped help around	MaNFsup3	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFsup4	Mc non res father has paid child maintenance	MaNFsup4	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFsup5	Mc non res father has paid rent/mortgage	MaNFsup5	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McNFsup6	Mc non res father has helped out in other way	MaNFsup6	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFsup7	Mc non res father has done none of these	MaNFsup7	-	-	-	-	-	
McNFfi01	Mc: Does natural father contribute any formal monetary maintenance?	-	-	McNFfi01	MdNFfi01	MeNFfi01	MgNFfi01	
McNFfi02	Mc: And (apart from formal maintenance) does he contribute any other monetary maintenance?	-	-	McNFfi02	MdNFfi02	MeNFfi02	MgNFfi02	
McNFfi03	father?	-	-	McNFfi03	MdNFfi03	MeNFfi03	MgNFfi03	
McNFrl01	Mc: How would you describe your relationship with natural father?	MaNFrl01	-	McNFrl01	MdNFrl01	MeNFrl01	MgNFrl01	
	PARENTING STYLES							
McAlit04	stories?	-	MbAlit04	McAlit04	MdAlit04	MeAlit04	MgAlit04	
McAlit05	Mc: Books - By himself/herself	-	MbAlit05	McAlit05	MdAlit05	-	-	
McAlit06	Mc: Books - His/Her mother	-	MbAlit06	McAlit06	MdAlit06	-	-	
McAlit07	Mc: Books - His/Her father	-	MbAlit07	McAlit07	MdAlit07	-	-	
McAlit14	Mc: Books - Someone else	-	MbAlit14	McAlit14	MdAlit14	-	-	
McAart02	Mc: On how many days in the last week has child done activities involving painting or drawing?	-	MbAart02	McAart02	MdAart02	MeAart02	-	
McAart03	Mc: Drawing - By himself/herself	-	MbAart03	McAart03	MdAart03	-	-	
McAart04	Mc: Drawing -His/Her mother	-	MbAart04	McAart04	MdAart04	-	-	
McAart05	Mc: Drawing -His/Her father	-	MbAart05	McAart05	MdAart05	-	-	
McAart12	Mc: Drawing -Someone else	-	MbAart12	McAart12	MdAart12	-	-	
McAmus02	Mc: How many days in the last week has child recited nursery rhymes or sung songs?	-	MbAmus02	McAmus02	MdAmus02	MeAmus02	-	
McAmus03	Mc: Rhymes/songs - By himself/herself	-	MbAmus03	McAmus03	MdAmus03	-	-	
McAmus04	Mc: Rhymes/songs - His/Her mother	-	MbAmus04	McAmus04	MdAmus04	-	-	
McAmus05	Mc: Rhymes/songs - His/Her father	-	MbAmus05	McAmus05	MdAmus05	-	-	
McAmus12	Mc: Rhymes/songs - Someone else	-	MbAmus12	McAmus12	MdAmus12	-	-	
McAedu02	Mc: How many days in the last week has child played at recognising letters, words, numbers and shapes?	-	MbAedu02	McAedu02	MdAedu02	MeAedu02	-	
McAedu03	Mc: Letters, Words - By himself/herself	-	MbAedu03	McAedu03	MdAedu03	-	-	
McAedu04	Mc: Letters, Words - His/Her mother	-	MbAedu04	McAedu04	MdAedu04	-	-	
McAedu05	Mc: Letters, Words - His/Her father	-	MbAedu05	McAedu05	MdAedu05	-	-	
McAedu12	Mc: Letters, Words - Someone else	-	MbAedu12	McAedu12	MdAedu12	-	-	
McAvst01	Mc: How often do you take child to visit friends who have young children?	MaAvst01	MbAvst01	McAvst01	MdAvst01	-	-	
McAbok01	Mc: How many childrens books do you have in your home at the moment, incl library books, aimed at under 5s?	-	-	McAbok01	-	-	-	
McPeff1	Mc: I am as good a parent to child as I would like to be.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPeff2	Mc: If anyone can find the answer to what is troubling child , I am the one.	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPeff3	Mc: Considering how long I ve been a parent, I feel thoroughly familiar with this role.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPeff4	Mc: I honestly believe I have all the skills necessary to be a good parent to child .	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	CHILDCARE - PREVIOUS PROVIDER							
MaCany01	Ma: FFwd Do you currently get help with childcare for child on a regular basis (SW1)	-	MaCany01	MaCany01	MaCany01	MaCany01	-	
MaCtot01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 No of childcare providers used	-	MaCtot01	MaCtot01	MaCtot01	MaCtot01	-	
MaCtya01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 1st childcare provider type	-	MaCtya01	MaCtya01	MaCtya01	MaCtya01	-	
MaCtma01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 1st childcare prov - hrs/wk	-	MaCtma01	MaCtma01	MaCtma01	MaCtma01	-	
MaCdya01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 1st childcare prov - days/wk	-	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	-	
MaCtyb01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 2nd childcare provider type	-	MaCtyb01	MaCtyb01	MaCtyb01	MaCtyb01	-	
MaCtmb01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 2nd childcare prov - hrs/wk	-	-	MaCtmb01	MaCtmb01	MaCtmb01	-	
MaCdya01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 2nd childcare prov - days/wk	-	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	-	
MaCtyc01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 3rd childcare provider type	-	MaCtyc01	MaCtyc01	MaCtyc01	MaCtyc01	-	
MaCtmc01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 3rd childcare prov - hrs/wk	-	MaCtmb01	MaCtmc01	MaCtmd01	MaCtme01	-	
MaCdyc01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 3rd childcare prov - days/wk	-	MaCdyc01	MaCdyc01	MaCdyc01	MaCdyc01	-	
MaCtyd01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 4th childcare provider type	-	MaCtyd01	MaCtyd01	MaCtyd01	MaCtyd01	-	
MaCtmd01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 4th childcare prov - hrs/wk	-	MaCtmd01	MaCtmd01	-	MaCtmd01	-	
MaCdya01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 4th childcare prov - days/wk	-	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	MaCdya01	-	
MaCtye01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 5th childcare provider type	-	MaCtye01	MaCtye01	MaCtye01	MaCtye01	-	
MaCtme01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 5th childcare prov - hrs/wk	-	MaCtme01	MaCtme01	MaCtme01	-	-	
MaCdye01	Ma: FFwd Sw1 5th childcare prov - days/wk	-	MaCdye01	MaCdye01	MaCdye01	MaCdye01	-	
McCsta01	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, Still using this provider	-	MbCsta01	McCsta01	MdCsta01	MeCsta01	-	
McCcta01	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, revised hours: Hours spent per week	-	MbCcta01	McCcta01	MdCcta01	MeCcta01	-	
McCcda01	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, revised hours: Days per week	-	MbCcda01	McCcda01	MdCcda01	MeCcda01	-	
McCwhA	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, revised: when arrangement changed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCStpA	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, not in use: when did this arrangement stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCrsa01	Mc: FFwd Provider 1, not in use: main reason no longer using	-	MbCrsa01	McCrsa01	MdCrsa01	MeCrsa01	-	
McCstb01	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, Still using this provider	-	MbCstb01	McCstb01	MdCstb01	MeCstb01	-	
McCctb01	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, revised hours: Hours spent per week	-	MbCctb01	McCctb01	MdCctb01	MeCctb01	-	
McCcdb01	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, revised hours: Days per week	-	MbCcdb01	McCcdb01	MdCcdb01	MeCcdb01	-	
McCwhB	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, revised: when arrangement changed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCStpB	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, not in use: when did this arrangement stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCrsb01	Mc: FFwd Provider 2, not in use: main reason no longer using	-	MbCrsb01	McCrsb01	MdCrsb01	MeCrsb01	-	
McCstc01	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, Still using this provider	-	MbCstc01	McCstc01	MdCstc01	MeCstc01	-	
McCctc01	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, revised hours: Hours spent per week	-	MbCctc01	McCctc01	MdCctc01	MeCctc01	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCcdc01	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, revised hours: Days per week	-	-	McCcdc01	-	MeCcde01	-	
McCcwhC	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, revised: when arrangement changed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCStpC	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, not in use: when did this arrangement stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCrsc01	Mc: FFwd Provider 3, not in use: main reason no longer using	-	MbCrsc01	McCrsc01	MdCrsc01	MeCrsc01	-	
McCstd01	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, Still using this provider	-	MbCstd01	McCstd01	MdCstd01	MeCstd01	-	
McCctd01	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, revised hours: Hours spent per week	-	MbCctd01	McCctd01	MdCctd01	MeCctd01	-	
McCcdd01	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, revised hours: Days per week	-	MbCcdd01	McCcdd01	MdCcdd01	MeCcdd01	-	
McCcwhD	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, revised: when arrangement changed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCStpD	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, not in use: when did this arrangement stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCrzd01	Mc: FFwd Provider 4, not in use: main reason no longer using	-	MbCrzd01	McCrzd01	MdCrzd01	MeCrzd01	-	
McCste01	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, Still using this provider	-	MbCste01	McCste01	MdCste01	MeCste01	-	
McCcte01	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, revised hours: Hours spent per week	-	MbCcte01	McCcte01	MdCcte01	MeCcte01	-	
McCcde01	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, revised hours: Days per week	-	MbCcde01	McCcde01	MdCcde01	-	-	
McCcwhE	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, revised: when arrangement changed	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCStpE	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, not in use: when did this arrangement stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCrse01	Mc: FFwd Provider 5, not in use: main reason no longer using	-	MbCrse01	McCrse01	MdCrse01	MeCrse01	-	
	CHILDCARE - CURRENT PROVIDER							
DcCnvp01	Mc: Number of sw1 providers still being used	-	DbCnvp01	DcCnvp01	DdCnvp01	DeCnvp01	-	
McCany02	Mc: If no ccare at last sweep - any new prov at Sw2	-	MbCany02	McCany02	MdCany02	MeCany02	-	
McCany03	Mc: If ccare at last sweep whether using ccare at Sw2	-	MbCany03	McCany03	MdCany03	MeCany03	-	
DcCnnp01	Mc: No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 2	-	DbCnnp01	DcCnnp01	DdCnnp01	DeCnnp01	-	
McCtya01	Mc: New provider 1 - type	MaCtya01	DbCtya01	McCtya01	MdCtya01	MeCtya01	-	
McCtma01	Mc: 1st new ccare provider - hours per week	-	MbCtma01	McCtma01	MdCtma01	MeCtma01	-	
McCdya01	Mc: 1st new ccare provider - number of days per week	MaCdya01	MbCdya01	McCdya01	MdCdya01	MeCdya01	-	
McCdta01	Mc: 1st new ccare provider - When did this particular arrangement start	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa01	Mc: Provider 1: I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	MaCysa01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa02	Mc: Provider 1: It was low cost	MaCysa02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa03	Mc: Provider 1: My employer subsidises this childcare	MaCysa03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa04	Mc: Provider 1: I could trust this person/these people	MaCysa04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa05	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted someone who would show my child affection	MaCysa05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa06	Mc: Provider 1: I knew they would bring up my child the same way I would	MaCysa06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa07	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted my child to be looked after at home	MaCysa07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa08	Mc: Provider 1: It is easy to get to	MaCysa08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa09	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted my child to mix with other children	MaCysa09	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa10	Mc: Provider 1: His/her brother(s)/sister(s) went there	MaCysa10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa11	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted someone properly trained to look after my child	MaCysa11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa12	Mc: Provider 1: It fitted in with my/spouse/partner working hours	MaCysa12	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCysa13	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted my child to be educated while being looked after	MaCysa13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa14	Mc: Provider 1: I wanted reliable arrangements	MaCysa14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa15	Mc: Provider 1: It had a good reputation	MaCysa15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa16	Mc: Provider 1: It was recommended to me	MaCysa16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa17	Mc: Provider 1: I could receive help through Tax Credits with this provider	MaCysa17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa18	Mc: Provider 1: No other choices available to me	MaCysa18	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysa94	Mc: Provider 1: Other reasons	MaCysa94	-	-	-	-	-	
McCMya01	Mc: Provider 1: single most important reason for using this childcare	MaCmya01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCtyb01	Mc: New provider 2 - type	MaCtyb01	DbCtyb01	McCtyb01	MdCtyb01	MeCtyb01	-	
McCtmb01	Mc: 2nd new ccare provider - hours per week	MaCtmb01	MbCtmb01	McCtmb01	MdCtmb01	MeCtmb01	-	
McCdyb01	Mc: 2nd new ccare provider - number of days per week	MaCdyb01	MbCdyb01	McCdyb01	MdCdyb01	MeCdyb01	-	
McCdtb01	Mc: 2nd new ccare provider - When did this particular arrangement start	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb01	Mc: Provider 2: I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	MaCysb01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb02	Mc: Provider 2: It was low cost	MaCysb02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb03	Mc: Provider 2: My employer subsidises this childcare	MaCysb03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb04	Mc: Provider 2: I could trust this person/these people	MaCysb04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb05	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted someone who would show my child affection	MaCysb05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb06	Mc: Provider 2: I knew they would bring up my child the same way I would	MaCysb06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb07	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted my child to be looked after at home	MaCysb07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb08	Mc: Provider 2: It is easy to get to	MaCysb08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb09	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted my child to mix with other children	MaCysb09	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb10	Mc: Provider 2: His/her brother(s)/sister(s) went there	MaCysb10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb11	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted someone properly trained to look after my child	MaCysb11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb12	Mc: Provider 2: It fitted in with my/spouse/partner working hours	MaCysb12	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb13	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted my child to be educated while being looked after	MaCysb13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb14	Mc: Provider 2: I wanted reliable arrangements	MaCysb14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb15	Mc: Provider 2: It had a good reputation	MaCysb15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb16	Mc: Provider 2: It was recommended to me	MaCysb16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb17	Mc: Provider 2: I could receive help through Tax Credits with this provider	MaCysb17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb18	Mc: Provider 2: No other choices available to me	MaCysb18	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysb94	Mc: Provider 2: Other reasons	MaCysb94	-	-	-	-	-	
McCMyb01	Mc: Provider 2: single most important reason for using this childcare	MaCmyb01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCtyc01	Mc: New provider 3 - type	MaCtyc01	DbCtyc01	McCtyc01	MdCtyc01	MeCtyc01	-	
McCtmc01	Mc: 3rd new ccare provider - hours per week	MaCtma01	DbCtmb01	McCtmc01	DdCtmd01	DeCtme01	-	
McCdyb01	Mc: 3rd new ccare provider - number of days per week	MaCdyb01	MbCdyb01	McCdyb01	MdCdyb01	MeCdyb01	-	
McCdtc01	Mc: 3rd new ccare provider - When did this particular arrangement start	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc01	Mc: Provider 3: I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	MaCysc01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc02	Mc: Provider 3: It was low cost	MaCysc02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc03	Mc: Provider 3: My employer subsidises this childcare	MaCysc03	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCysc04	Mc: Provider 3: I could trust this person/these people	MaCysc04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc05	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted someone who would show my child affection	MaCysc05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc06	Mc: Provider 3: I knew they would bring up my child the same way I would	MaCysc06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc07	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted my child to be looked after at home	MaCysc07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc08	Mc: Provider 3: It is easy to get to	MaCysc08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc09	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted my child to mix with other children	MaCysc09	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc10	Mc: Provider 3: His/her brother(s)/sister(s) went there	MaCysc10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc11	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted someone properly trained to look after my child	MaCysc11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc12	Mc: Provider 3: It fitted in with my/spouse/partner working hours	MaCysc12	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc13	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted my child to be educated while being looked after	MaCysc13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc14	Mc: Provider 3: I wanted reliable arrangements	MaCysc14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc15	Mc: Provider 3: It had a good reputation	MaCysc15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc16	Mc: Provider 3: It was recommended to me	MaCysc16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc17	Mc: Provider 3: I could receive help through Tax Credits with this provider	MaCysc17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc18	Mc: Provider 3: No other choices available to me	MaCysc18	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysc94	Mc: Provider 3: Other reasons	MaCysc94	-	-	-	-	-	
McCMyc01	Mc: Provider 3: single most important reason for using this childcare	MaCmyc01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCtyd01	Mc: New provider 4 - type	MaCtyd01	DbCtyd01	McCtyd01	MdCtyd01	MeCtyd01	-	
McCtmd01	Mc: 4th new ccare provider - hours per week	MaCtmd01	MbCtmd01	McCtmd01	MdCtmd01	MeCtmd01	-	
McCdyd01	Mc: 4th new ccare provider - number of days per week	MaCdyd01	MbCdyd01	McCdyd01	MdCdyd01	MeCdyd01	-	
McCtdt01	Mc: 4th new ccare provider - When did this particular arrangement start	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd01	Mc: Provider 4: I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	MaCysd01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd02	Mc: Provider 4: It was low cost	MaCysd02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd03	Mc: Provider 4: My employer subsidises this childcare	MaCysd03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd04	Mc: Provider 4: I could trust this person/these people	MaCysd04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd05	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted someone who would show my child affection	MaCysd05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd06	Mc: Provider 4: I knew they would bring up my child the same way I would	MaCysd06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd07	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted my child to be looked after at home	MaCysd07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd08	Mc: Provider 4: It is easy to get to	MaCysd08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd09	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted my child to mix with other children	MaCysd09	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd10	Mc: Provider 4: His/her brother(s)/sister(s) went there	MaCysd10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd11	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted someone properly trained to look after my child	MaCysd11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd12	Mc: Provider 4: It fitted in with my/spouse/partner working hours	MaCysd12	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd13	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted my child to be educated while being looked after	MaCysd13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd14	Mc: Provider 4: I wanted reliable arrangements	MaCysd14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd15	Mc: Provider 4: It had a good reputation	MaCysd15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd16	Mc: Provider 4: It was recommended to me	MaCysd16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd17	Mc: Provider 4: I could receive help through Tax Credits with this provider	MaCysd17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCysd18	Mc: Provider 4: No other choices available to me	MaCysd18	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCysd94	Mc: Provider 4: Other reasons	MaCysd94	-	-	-	-	-	
McCMyd01	Mc: Provider 4: single most important reason for using this childcare	MaCmyd01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCtye01	Mc: New provider 5 - type	MaCtye01	DbCtye01	-	DdCtye01	DeCtye01	-	
McCtme01	Mc: 5th new ccare provider - hours per week	MaCtme01	DbCtme01	-	DdCtme01	-	-	
McCdye01	Mc: 5th new ccare provider - number of days per week	MaCdye01	DbCdye01	-	DdCdye01	DeCdye01	-	
McCdte01	Mc: 5th new ccare provider - When did this particular arrangement start	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse01	Mc: Provider 5: I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	MaCyse01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse02	Mc: Provider 5: It was low cost	MaCyse02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse03	Mc: Provider 5: My employer subsidises this childcare	MaCyse03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse04	Mc: Provider 5: I could trust this person/these people	MaCyse04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse05	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted someone who would show my child affection	MaCyse05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse06	Mc: Provider 5: I knew they would bring up my child the same way I would	MaCyse06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse07	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted my child to be looked after at home	MaCyse07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse08	Mc: Provider 5: It is easy to get to	MaCyse08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse09	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted my child to mix with other children	MaCyse09	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse10	Mc: Provider 5: His/her brother(s)/sister(s) went there	MaCyse10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse11	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted someone properly trained to look after my child	MaCyse11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse12	Mc: Provider 5: It fitted in with my/spouse/partner working hours	MaCyse12	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse13	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted my child to be educated while being looked after	MaCyse13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse14	Mc: Provider 5: I wanted reliable arrangements	MaCyse14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse15	Mc: Provider 5: It had a good reputation	MaCyse15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse16	Mc: Provider 5: It was recommended to me	MaCyse16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse17	Mc: Provider 5: I could receive help through Tax Credits with this provider	MaCyse17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse18	Mc: Provider 5: No other choices available to me	MaCyse18	-	-	-	-	-	
McCyse94	Mc: Provider 5: Other reasons	MaCyse94	-	-	-	-	-	
McCMye01	Mc: Provider 5: single most important reason for using this childcare	MaCmye01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpvc	Mc: Since last interview: have you made any regular childcare arrangements which you are no longer using	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva01	Mc: Interim childcare: The childs maternal grandparent(s)	DaCpva01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva02	Mc: Interim childcare: The childs paternal grandparents(s)	DaCpva02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva03	Mc: Interim childcare: Another relative	DaCpva03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva04	Mc: Interim childcare: Private creche or nursery	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva05	Mc: Interim childcare: Nursery class attached to primary school	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva06	Mc: Interim childcare: Childminder	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva07	Mc: Interim childcare: Local authority playgroup or pre-school	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva08	Mc: Interim childcare: Local authority creche or nursery	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva09	Mc: Interim childcare: Private playgroup or pre-school	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva10	Mc: Interim childcare: Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva11	Mc: Interim childcare: Respondents ex-spouse or partner	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCpva12	Mc: Interim childcare: The child's older brother or sister	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva13	Mc: Interim childcare: A friend or neighbour	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva14	Mc: Interim childcare: Daily nanny who came to house	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva15	Mc: Interim childcare: Live-in nanny	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva16	Mc: Interim childcare: Babysitter who came to house	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva17	Mc: Interim childcare: Workplace creche or nursery	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva18	Mc: Interim childcare: Family Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva19	Mc: Interim childcare: Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva20	Mc: Interim childcare: Playscheme / summer / holiday club	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva21	Mc: Interim childcare: Other childcare provider	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpva22	Mc: Interim childcare: None	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms01	Mc: Interim childcare, maternal grandparents: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE01	Mc: Interim childcare, maternal grandparents: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps01	Mc: Interim childcare, maternal grandparents: why not using now	MaCpps01	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms02	Mc: Interim childcare, paternal grandparents: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE02	Mc: Interim childcare, paternal grandparents: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps02	Mc: Interim childcare, paternal grandparents: why not using now	MaCpps02	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms03	Mc: Interim childcare, another relative: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE03	Mc: Interim childcare, another relative: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps03	Mc: Interim childcare, another relative: why not using now	MaCpps03	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms04	Mc: Interim childcare, private crèche or nursery: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE04	Mc: Interim childcare, private crèche or nursery: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps04	Mc: Interim childcare, private crèche or nursery: why not using now	MaCpps04	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms05	Mc: Interim childcare, nursery class @ primary school: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE05	Mc: Interim childcare, nursery class @ primary school: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps05	Mc: Interim childcare, nursery class @ primary school: why not using now	MaCpps05	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms06	Mc: Interim childcare, childminder: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE06	Mc: Interim childcare, childminder: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps06	Mc: Interim childcare, childminder: why not using now	MaCpps06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms07	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority playgroup or pre-school: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE07	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority playgroup or pre-school: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps07	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority playgroup or pre-school: why not using now	MaCpps07	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms08	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority crèche or nursery: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE08	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority crèche or nursery: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps08	Mc: Interim childcare, local authority crèche or nursery: why not using now	MaCpps08	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms09	Mc: Interim childcare, private playgroup or pre-school: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE09	Mc: Interim childcare, private playgroup or pre-school: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpps09	Mc: Interim childcare, private playgroup or pre-school: why not using now	MaCpps09	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCpms10	Mc: Interim childcare, community/voluntary playgroup : when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE10	Mc: Interim childcare, community/voluntary playgroup : when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms10	Mc: Interim childcare, community/voluntary playgroup : why not using now	MaCpms10	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms11	Mc: Interim childcare, respondents ex-spouse or partner: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE11	Mc: Interim childcare, respondents ex-spouse or partner: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms11	Mc: Interim childcare, respondents ex-spouse or partner: why not using now	MaCpms11	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms12	Mc: Interim childcare, child's older brother or sister: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE12	Mc: Interim childcare, child's older brother or sister: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms12	Mc: Interim childcare, child's older brother or sister: why not using now	MaCpms12	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms13	Mc: Interim childcare, friend or neighbour: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE13	Mc: Interim childcare, friend or neighbour: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms13	Mc: Interim childcare, friend or neighbour: why not using now	MaCpms13	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms14	Mc: Interim childcare, daily nanny who came to house: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE14	Mc: Interim childcare, daily nanny who came to house: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms14	Mc: Interim childcare, daily nanny who came to house: why not using now	MaCpms14	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms15	Mc: Interim childcare, live-in nanny: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE15	Mc: Interim childcare, live-in nanny: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms15	Mc: Interim childcare, live-in nanny: why not using now	MaCpms15	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms16	Mc: Interim childcare, babysitter who came to house: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE16	Mc: Interim childcare, babysitter who came to house: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms16	Mc: Interim childcare, babysitter who came to house: why not using now	MaCpms16	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms17	Mc: Interim childcare, workplace crèche or nursery: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE17	Mc: Interim childcare, workplace crèche or nursery: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms17	Mc: Interim childcare, workplace crèche or nursery: why not using now	MaCpms17	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms18	Mc: Interim childcare, family centre: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE18	Mc: Interim childcare, family centre: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms18	Mc: Interim childcare, family centre: why not using now	MaCpms18	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms19	Mc: Interim childcare, agency child-carer : when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE19	Mc: Interim childcare, agency child-carer : when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms19	Mc: Interim childcare, agency child-carer : why not using now	MaCpms19	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms20	Mc: Interim childcare, playscheme / summer / holiday club: when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE20	Mc: Interim childcare, playscheme / summer / holiday club: when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms20	now	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms21	Mc: Interim childcare, other childcare provider : when started	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpmsE21	Mc: Interim childcare, other childcare provider : when ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpms21	Mc: Interim childcare, other childcare provider : why not using now	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcCany01	Dc Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 2	MaCany01	DbCany01	DcCany01	DdCany01	DeCany01	-	
DcCtot02	Dc: Number of childcare providers being used	-	DbCtot02	DcCtot02	DdCtot02	DeCtot02	-	
DcCtya01	Dc: Derived, Provider Type 1	MaCtya01	DbCtya01	DcCtya01	MdCtya01	MeCtya01	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
DcCtma01	Dc: No of hours child looked after per week by provider 1	-	MbCtma01	DcCtma01	MdCtma01	MeCtma01	-	
DcCdya01	Dc: Sw3 No of days child looked after per week by provider	MaCdya01	MbCdya01	DcCdya01	MdCdya01	MeCdya01	-	
DcCtyb01	Dc: Derived, Provider Type 2	MaCtyb01	DbCtyb01	DcCtyb01	MdCtyb01	MeCtyb01	-	
DcCtmb01	Dc: Sw3 No of hours child looked after per week by provider 2	MaCtmb01	MbCtmb01	DcCtmb01	MdCtmb01	MeCtmb01	-	
DcCdyb01	Dc: Sw3 No of hours child looked after per week by provider 2	MaCdyb01	MbCdyb01	DcCdyb01	MdCdyb01	MeCdyb01	-	
DcCtyc01	Dc: Derived, Provider Type 3	MaCtyc01	DbCtyc01	DcCtyc01	MdCtyc01	MeCtyc01	-	
DcCtmc01	Dc: No of hours child looked after per week by provider 3	MaCtma01	DbCtmb01	DcCtmc01	DdCtmd01	DeCtme01	-	
DcCdyc01	Dc: No of days child looked after per week by provider 3	MaCdyc01	MbCdyc01	DcCdyc01	MdCdyc01	MeCdyc01	-	
DcCtyd01	Dc: Derived, Provider Type 4	MaCtyd01	DbCtyd01	DcCtyd01	MdCtyd01	MeCtyd01	-	
DcCtmd01	Dc: No of hours child looked after per week by provider 4	MaCtmd01	MbCtmd01	DcCtmd01	MdCtmd01	MeCtmd01	-	
DcCdyd01	Dc: No of days child looked after per week by provider 4	MaCdyd01	MbCdyd01	DcCdyd01	MdCdyd01	MeCdyd01	-	
DcCtye01	Dc: Derived, Provider Type 5	MaCtye01	DbCtye01	DcCtye01	DdCtye01	DeCtye01	-	
DcCtme01	Dc: No of hours child looked after per week by provider 4	MaCtme01	DbCtme01	DcCtme01	DdCtme01	-	-	
DcCdye01	Dc: No of hours child looked after per week by provider 4	MaCdye01	DbCdye01	DcCdye01	DdCdye01	DeCdye01	-	
DcCtyp01	Dc Childcare from grandparents	DaCtyp01	DbCtyp01	DcCtyp01	DdCtyp01	DeCtyp01	-	
DcCtyp02	Dc Childcare from other relative	DaCtyp02	DbCtyp02	DcCtyp02	DdCtyp02	DeCtyp02	-	
DcCtyp03	Dc Childcare from private nursery/creche	DaCtyp03	DbCtyp03	DcCtyp03	DdCtyp03	DeCtyp03	-	
DcCtyp04	Dc Childcare from childminder	DaCtyp04	DbCtyp04	DcCtyp04	DdCtyp04	DeCtyp04	-	
DcCtyp05	Dc Childcare from Local Authority playgroup or pre-school	DaCtyp05	DbCtyp05	DcCtyp05	DdCtyp05	DeCtyp05	-	
DcCtyp06	Dc Childcare from Local Authority creche or nursery	DaCtyp06	DbCtyp06	DcCtyp06	DdCtyp06	DeCtyp06	-	
DcCtyp07	Dc Childcare from Private playgroup or pre-school	DaCtyp07	DbCtyp07	DcCtyp07	DdCtyp07	DeCtyp07	-	
DcCtyp08	Dc Childcare from Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school	DaCtyp08	DbCtyp08	DcCtyp08	DdCtyp08	DeCtyp08	-	
DcCtyp09	Dc Childcare from ex-spouse or partner	DaCtyp09	DbCtyp09	DcCtyp09	DdCtyp09	DeCtyp09	-	
DcCtyp10	Dc Childcare from the child's older sibling	DaCtyp10	DbCtyp10	DcCtyp10	DdCtyp10	DeCtyp10	-	
DcCtyp11	Dc Childcare from A friend or neighbour	DaCtyp11	DbCtyp11	DcCtyp11	DdCtyp11	DeCtyp11	-	
DcCtyp12	Dc Childcare from Daily nanny who came to our house	DaCtyp12	DbCtyp12	DcCtyp12	DdCtyp12	DeCtyp12	-	
DcCtyp13	Dc Childcare from Live-in nanny	DaCtyp13	DbCtyp13	DcCtyp13	DdCtyp13	DeCtyp13	-	
DcCtyp14	Dc Childcare from Babysitter	DaCtyp14	DbCtyp14	DcCtyp14	DdCtyp14	DeCtyp14	-	
DcCtyp15	Dc Childcare from Workplace creche or nursery	DaCtyp15	DbCtyp15	DcCtyp15	DdCtyp15	DeCtyp15	-	
DcCtyp16	Dc Childcare from Family centre	DaCtyp16	DbCtyp16	DcCtyp16	DdCtyp16	DeCtyp16	-	
DcCtyp17	Dc Childcare from nursery class attached to primary school	DaCtyp17	DbCtyp17	DcCtyp17	DdCtyp17	DeCtyp17	-	
DcCtyp18	Dc Childcare from agency carer	DaCtyp18	DbCtyp18	DcCtyp18	DdCtyp18	DeCtyp18	-	
DcCtyp19	Dc Childcare from other provider	DaCtyp19	DbCtyp19	DcCtyp19	DdCtyp19	DeCtyp19	-	
DcCtyp20	Dc Childcare from other informal sources	DaCtyp20	DbCtyp20	DcCtyp20	DdCtyp20	DeCtyp20	-	
DcCtyp21	Dc Childcare from nursery or creche	DaCtyp21	DbCtyp21	DcCtyp21	DdCtyp21	DeCtyp21	-	
DcCtyp24	Dc Childcare from playscheme/summer club	-	-	-	DdCtyp24	DeCtyp24	-	
DcCtyp25	Dc Childcare from Breakfast club	-	-	-	DdCtyp25	DeCtyp25	-	
McCpay03	Mc: Pay for child's childcare wk/month	MaCpay03	MbCpay03	McCpay03	MdCpay03	MeCpay03	-	
McCpay04	Mc: Amount for child's childcare per week	MaCpay04	MbCpay04	McCpay04	MdCpay04	MeCpay04	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McCpay05	Mc: Amount for childs childcare per month	MaCpay05	MbCpay05	McCpay05	MdCpay05	MeCpay05	-	
McCphr	Mc: And for how many hours would that amount be?	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCpay06	Mc: Pay for all childcare wk/month	MaCpay06	MbCpay06	McCpay06	MdCpay06	-	-	
McCpay07	Mc: Amount for all childcare per week	MaCpay07	MbCpay07	McCpay07	MdCpay07	-	-	
McCpay08	Mc: Amount for all childcare per month	MaCpay08	MbCpay08	McCpay08	MdCpay08	-	-	
McCpay09	Mc: How easy/diff to pay for childcare	MaCpay09	MbCpay09	McCpay09	MdCpay09	MeCpay09	-	
DcCpay04	Dc derived, weekly cost of childcare	MaCpay04	MbCpay04	-	MdCpay04	MeCpay04	-	
DcCpay05	Dc derived, monthly cost of childcare	MaCpay05	MbCpay05	-	MdCpay05	MeCpay05	-	
DcCpay07	Dc derived, weekly cost, additional childcare in hhold	MaCpay07	MbCpay07	-	MdCpay07	-	-	
DcCpay08	Dc derived, monthly cost, additional childcare in hhold	MaCpay08	MbCpay08	-	MdCpay08	-	-	
McCcst03	Dc derived, total weekly cost of all childcare in hhold	DaCcst03	DbCcst03	-	DdCcst03	DeCcst03	-	
DcTpayMt	Dc derived, total monthly cost of all childcare in hhold	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCmai01	Mc: Main childcare provider	-	MbCmai01	-	-	-	-	
McCmai02	Mc: Would you change main provider if could	-	MbCmai02	McCmai02	MdCmai02	-	-	
McCesy01	Mc: How easy/diff to arrange ccare	MaCesy01	MbCesy01	McCesy01	MdCesy01	MeCesy01	MgCesy01	
McCesy02	Mc: If difficult: not enough local places	MaCesy02	MbCesy02	McCesy02	MdCesy02	MeCesy02	MgCesy02	
McCesy04	Mc: If difficult: no trusted provider	MaCesy04	MbCesy04	McCesy04	MdCesy04	MeCesy04	-	
McCesy05	Mc: If difficult: cost	MaCesy05	MbCesy05	McCesy05	MdCesy05	MeCesy05	-	
McCesy06	Mc: If difficult: special care needed	-	MbCesy06	McCesy06	MdCesy06	MeCesy06	-	
McCesy07	Mc: If difficult: work hours	MaCesy07	MbCesy07	McCesy07	MdCesy07	MeCesy07	-	
McCesy08	Mc: If difficult: Other reasons	MaCesy08	MbCesy08	-	-	-	-	
McCesy09	Mc: If difficult: Child is too young to be separated	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCesy10	Mc: If difficult: No family/ family unavailable to help	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McCchc01	Mc: How much choice would you say you had when you decided to use your main childcare provider for child	MaCchc01	MbCchc01	McCchc01	MdCchc01	MeCchc01	-	
	HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT							
McHgen01	Mc - Childs general health	MaHgen01	MbHgen01	McHgen01	MdHgen01	MeHgen01	MgHgen01	
mcHlsi05	Mc - does the child still have previous illness 1	-	-	McHlsi05	MdHlsi05	MeHlsi05	MgHlsi05	
McHpsa01	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsi06	Mc - does the child still have previous illness 2	-	-	McHlsi06	MdHlsi06	MeHlsi06	MgHlsi06	
McHpsa02	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsi07	Mc - does the child still have previous illness 3	-	-	McHlsi07	MdHlsi07	MeHlsi07	MgHlsi07	
McHpsa03	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsiA	Mc - Child has (new) illness/disability 1	-	-	-	-	-	MgHlsiA	
McHlsi01a	Mc 1st Illness(es) - Cancer (neoplasm) incl masses etc and benign (non-malignant) lumps/cysts	MaHlsi01a	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHlda01	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's vision	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda02	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's hearing	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda03	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's mobility	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda04	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's learning/concentrating	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda05	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's mental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda06	Mc 1st illness(es) affect child's stamina/breathing	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda07	Mc 1st illness(es) cause child's social/behavioural issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda94	Mc 1st illness(es) cause other impairment(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlda95	Mc 1st illness(es) cause no effects	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsa02	Mc - Does ill/dis 1 limit activity	MaHlsa02	MbHlsa02	McHlsa02	MdHlsa02	MeHlsa02	-	
McHnsa01	Mc - Overall how satisfied with levels of support etc for child, new longstanding illness 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsiB	Mc - Child has (new) illness/disability 2	-	-	-	-	-	MgHlsiB	
McHldb01	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's vision	MaHldb01	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb02	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's hearing	MaHldb02	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb03	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's mobility	MaHldb03	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb04	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's learning/concentrating	MaHldb04	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb05	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's mental health	MaHldb05	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb06	Mc 2nd illness(es) affect child's stamina/breathing	MaHldb06	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb07	Mc 2nd illness(es) cause child's social/behavioural issues	MaHldb07	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb94	Mc 2nd illness(es) cause other impairment(s)	MaHldb94	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldb95	Mc 2nd illness(es) cause no effects	MaHldb95	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsb02	Mc - Does ill/dis 2 limit activity	MaHlsb02	MbHlsb02	McHlsb02	MdHlsb02	MeHlsb02	-	
McHnsa02	Mc - Overall how satisfied with levels of support etc for child, new longstanding illness 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsc	Mc - Child has (new) illness/disability 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc01	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's vision	MaHlda01	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc02	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's hearing	MaHlda02	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc03	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's mobility	MaHlda03	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc04	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's learning/concentrating	MaHlda04	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc05	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's mental health	MaHlda05	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc06	Mc 3rd illness(es) affect child's stamina/breathing	MaHlda06	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc07	Mc 3rd illness(es) cause child's social/behavioural issues	MaHlda07	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc94	Mc 3rd illness(es) cause other impairment(s)	MaHlda94	-	-	-	-	-	
McHldc95	Mc 3rd illness(es) cause no effects	MaHlda95	-	-	-	-	-	
McHlsc02	Mc - Does ill/dis 3 limit activity	MaHlsc02	MbHlsc02	McHlsc02	MdHlsc02	MeHlsc02	-	
McHnsa03	Mc - Overall how satisfied with levels of support etc for child, new longstanding illness 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHac	Mc Number of accidents/injuries	MaHac	MbHac	McHac	MdHac	MeHac	MgHac	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHaca02	Mc - A/I 1 - Knock/fall: no serious inj (bang on head etc)	MaHaca02	MbHaca02	McHaca02	MdHaca02	MeHaca02	-	
McHaca07	Mc - A/I 1 - Knock/fall: cut or graze	MaHaca07	MbHaca07	McHaca07	MdHaca07	MeHaca07	-	
McHaca06	Mc - A/I 1 - Knock/fall: cut needing stitches	MaHaca06	MbHaca06	McHaca06	MdHaca06	MeHaca06	-	
McHaca12	Mc - A/I 1 - Knock/fall: bruise/sprain/twist	MaHaca12	MbHaca12	McHaca12	MdHaca12	MeHaca12	-	
McHaca03	Mc - A/I 1 - Knock/fall: broken bone	MaHaca03	MbHaca03	McHaca03	MdHaca03	MeHaca03	-	
McHaca04	Mc - A/I 1 - Swallowed object	MaHaca04	MbHaca04	McHaca04	MdHaca04	MeHaca04	-	
McHaca05	Mc - A/I 1 - Swallowed cleaner etc	MaHaca05	MbHaca05	McHaca05	MdHaca05	MeHaca05	-	
McHaca08	Mc - A/I 1 - Burn or scald	MaHaca08	MbHaca08	McHaca08	MdHaca08	MeHaca08	-	
McHaca09	Mc - A/I 1 - Something stuck in eye etc	MaHaca09	MbHaca09	McHaca09	MdHaca09	MeHaca09	-	
McHaca10	Mc - A/I 1 - Animal or insect bite or sting	MaHaca10	MbHaca10	McHaca10	MdHaca10	MeHaca10	-	
McHaca11	Mc - A/I 1 - Dislocation, avulsion	MaHaca11	MbHaca11	McHaca11	MdHaca11	MeHaca11	-	
McHaca13	Mc - A/I 1 - Choking fit	MaHaca13	MbHaca13	McHaca13	MdHaca13	MeHaca13	-	
McHaca14	Mc - A/I 1 - Injury to mouth or face	MaHaca14	MbHaca14	McHaca14	MdHaca14	MeHaca14	-	
McHaca15	Mc - A/I 1 - Other knock, fall etc	MaHaca15	MbHaca15	McHaca15	MdHaca15	MeHaca15	-	
McHaca16	Mc - A/I 1 - Other cut or graze	MaHaca16	-	-	-	-	-	
McHaca94	Mc - A/I 1 - Other specific	MaHaca94	MbHaca94	McHaca94	MdHaca94	MeHaca94	-	
McHaca31	Mc Age in months at accident 1	MaHaca31	MbHaca31	-	-	-	-	
McHaca32	Mc - A/I 1 - Child to hospital	MaHaca32	MbHaca32	McHaca32	MdHaca32	MeHaca32	-	
McHacb02	Mc - A/I 2 - Knock/fall: no serious inj (bang on head etc)	MaHacb02	MbHacb02	-	-	-	-	
McHacb07	Mc - A/I 2 - Knock/fall: cut or graze	MaHacb07	MbHacb07	-	-	-	-	
McHacb06	Mc - A/I 2 - Knock/fall: cut needing stitches	MaHacb06	MbHacb06	-	-	-	-	
McHacb12	Mc - A/I 2 - Knock/fall: bruise/sprain/twist	MaHacb12	MbHacb12	-	-	-	-	
McHacb03	Mc - A/I 2 - Knock/fall: broken bone	MaHacb03	MbHacb03	-	-	-	-	
McHacb04	Mc - A/I 2 - Swallowed object	MaHacb04	MbHacb04	-	-	-	-	
McHacb05	Mc - A/I 2 - Swallowed cleaner etc	MaHacb05	MbHacb05	-	-	-	-	
McHacb08	Mc - A/I 2 - Burn or scald	MaHacb08	MbHacb08	-	-	-	-	
McHacb09	Mc - A/I 2 - Something stuck in eye etc	MaHacb09	MbHacb09	-	-	-	-	
McHacb10	Mc - A/I 2 - Animal or insect bite or sting	MaHacb10	MbHacb10	-	-	-	-	
McHacb11	Mc - A/I 2 - Dislocation, avulsion	MaHacb11	MbHacb11	-	-	-	-	
McHacb13	Mc - A/I 2 - Choking fit	MaHacb13	MbHacb13	-	-	-	-	
McHacb14	Mc - A/I 2 - Injury to mouth or face	MaHacb14	MbHacb14	-	-	-	-	
McHacb15	Mc - A/I 2 - Other knock, fall etc	MaHacb15	MbHacb15	-	-	-	-	
McHacb16	Mc - A/I 2 - Other cut or graze	MaHacb16	-	-	-	-	-	
McHacb94	Mc - A/I 2 - Other specific	MaHacb94	MbHacb94	-	-	-	-	
McHacb31	Mc Age in months at accident 2	MaHacb31	MbHacb31	-	-	-	-	
McHacb32	Mc - A/I 2 - Child to hospital	MaHacb32	MbHacb32	-	-	-	-	
McHacc02	Mc - A/I 3 - Knock/fall: no serious inj (bang on head etc)	MaHacc02	MbHacc02	-	-	-	-	
McHacc07	Mc - A/I 3 - Knock/fall: cut or graze	MaHacc07	MbHacc07	-	-	-	-	
McHacc06	Mc - A/I 3 - Knock/fall: cut needing stitches	MaHacc06	MbHacc06	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHacc12	Mc - A/I 3 - Knock/fall: bruise/sprain/twist	MaHacc12	MbHacc12	-	-	-	-	
McHacc03	Mc - A/I 3 - Knock/fall: broken bone	MaHacc03	MbHacc03	-	-	-	-	
McHacc04	Mc - A/I 3 - Swallowed object	MaHacc04	MbHacc04	-	-	-	-	
McHacc05	Mc - A/I 3 - Swallowed cleaner etc	MaHacc05	MbHacc05	-	-	-	-	
McHacc08	Mc - A/I 3 - Burn or scald	MaHacc08	MbHacc08	-	-	-	-	
McHacc09	Mc - A/I 3 - Something stuck in eye etc	MaHacc09	MbHacc09	-	-	-	-	
McHacc10	Mc - A/I 3 - Animal or insect bite or sting	MaHacc10	MbHacc10	-	-	-	-	
McHacc11	Mc - A/I 3 - Dislocation, avulsion	MaHacc11	MbHacc11	-	-	-	-	
McHacc13	Mc - A/I 3 - Choking fit	MaHacc13	MbHacc13	-	-	-	-	
McHacc14	Mc - A/I 3 - Injury to mouth or face	MaHacc14	MbHacc14	-	-	-	-	
McHacc15	Mc - A/I 3 - Other knock, fall etc	MaHacc15	MbHacc15	-	-	-	-	
McHacc16	Mc - A/I 3 - Other cut or graze	MaHacc16	-	-	-	-	-	
McHacc94	Mc - A/I 3 - Other specific	MaHacc94	MbHacc94	-	-	-	-	
McHacc31	Mc Age in months at accident 3	MaHacc31	MbHacc31	-	-	-	-	
McHacc32	Mc - A/I 3 - Child to hospital	MaHacc32	MbHacc32	-	-	-	-	
McHacd02	Mc - A/I 4 -Knock/fall: no serious inj (bang on head etc)	-	MbHacd02	-	-	-	-	
McHacd07	Mc - A/I 4 - Knock/fall: cut or graze	-	MbHacd07	-	-	-	-	
McHacd06	Mc - A/I 4 - Knock/fall: cut needing stitches	-	MbHacd06	-	-	-	-	
McHacd12	Mc - A/I 4 - Knock/fall: bruise/sprain/twist	-	MbHacd12	-	-	-	-	
McHacd03	Mc - A/I 4 - Knock/fall: broken bone	-	MbHacd03	-	-	-	-	
McHacd04	Mc - A/I 4 - Swallowed object	-	MbHacd04	-	-	-	-	
McHacd05	Mc - A/I 4 - Swallowed cleaner etc	-	MbHacd05	-	-	-	-	
McHacd08	Mc - A/I 4 - Burn or scald	-	MbHacd08	-	-	-	-	
McHacd09	Mc - A/I 4 - Something stuck in eye etc	-	MbHacd09	-	-	-	-	
McHacd10	Mc - A/I 4 - Animal or insect bite or sting	-	MbHacd10	-	-	-	-	
McHacd11	Mc - A/I 4 - Dislocation, avulsion	-	MbHacd11	-	-	-	-	
McHacd13	Mc - A/I 4 - Choking fit	-	MbHacd13	-	-	-	-	
McHacd14	Mc - A/I 4 - Injury to mouth or face	-	MbHacd14	-	-	-	-	
McHacd15	Mc - A/I 4 - Other knock, fall etc	-	MbHacd15	-	-	-	-	
McHacd16	Mc - A/I 4 - Other cut or graze	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHacd94	Mc - A/I 4 - Other specific	-	MbHacd94	-	-	-	-	
McHacd31	Mc Age in months at accident 4	-	MbHacd31	-	-	-	-	
McHacd32	Mc - A/I 4 - Child to hospital	-	MbHacd32	-	-	-	-	
McHace02	Mc - A/I 5 -Knock/fall: no serious inj (bang on head etc)	-	MbHace02	-	-	-	-	
McHace07	Mc - A/I 5 - Knock/fall: cut or graze	-	MbHace07	-	-	-	-	
McHace06	Mc - A/I 5 - Knock/fall: cut needing stitches	-	MbHace06	-	-	-	-	
McHace12	Mc - A/I 5 - Knock/fall: bruise/sprain/twist	-	MbHace12	-	-	-	-	
McHace03	Mc - A/I 5 - Knock/fall: broken bone	-	MbHace03	-	-	-	-	
McHace04	Mc - A/I 5 - Swallowed object	-	MbHace04	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHace05	Mc - A/I 5 - Swallowed cleaner etc	-	MbHace05	-	-	-	-	
McHace08	Mc - A/I 5 - Burn or scald	-	MbHace08	-	-	-	-	
McHace09	Mc - A/I 5 - Something stuck in eye etc	-	MbHace09	-	-	-	-	
McHace10	Mc - A/I 5 - Animal or insect bite or sting	-	MbHace10	-	-	-	-	
McHace11	Mc - A/I 5 - Dislocation, avulsion	-	MbHace11	-	-	-	-	
McHace13	Mc - A/I 5 - Choking fit	-	MbHace13	-	-	-	-	
McHace14	Mc - A/I 5 - Injury to mouth or face	-	MbHace14	-	-	-	-	
McHace15	Mc - A/I 5 - Other knock, fall etc	-	MbHace15	-	-	-	-	
McHace16	Mc - A/I 5 - Other cut or graze	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHace94	Mc - A/I 5 - Other specific	-	MbHace94	-	-	-	-	
McHace31	Mc Age in months at accident 5	-	MbHace31	-	-	-	-	
McHace32	Mc - A/I 5 - Child to hospital	-	MbHace32	-	-	-	-	
DcHacbd	Dc Banded number of accidents	DaHacbd	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHacag1	Dc Banded age of child when 1st accident happened	DaHacag1	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHacag2	Dc Banded age of child when 2nd accident happened	DaHacag2	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHacag3	Dc Banded age of child when 3rd accident happened	DaHacag3	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHacag4	Dc Banded age of child when 4th accident happened	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcHacag5	Dc Banded age of child when 5th accident happened	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McHslt	Mc: How many times visited a speech and language therapist in last year?	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McDspe01	Mc: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by you?	-	MbDspe01	McDspe01	-	MeDspe01	-	
McDspe02	Mc: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by other friends and family	-	MbDspe02	McDspe02	-	MeDspe02	-	
McDspe03	Mc: Can child be understood when speaking in own language by strangers	-	MbDspe03	McDspe03	-	MeDspe03	-	
McDspe04	Mc: Lang devp - No concerns	-	MbDspe04	McDspe04	-	MeDspe04	-	
McDspe05	Mc: Lang devp - language is developing slowly	-	MbDspe05	McDspe05	-	MeDspe05	-	
McDspe06	Mc: Lang devp - It is hard for other people to understand child	-	MbDspe06	McDspe06	-	MeDspe06	-	
McDspe07	Mc: Lang devp - child doesn t seem to understand other people	-	MbDspe07	McDspe07	-	MeDspe07	-	
McDspe08	Mc: Lang devp - child pronounces words poorly	-	MbDspe08	McDspe08	-	MeDspe08	-	
McDspe09	Mc: Lang devp - child doesn t hear well	-	MbDspe09	McDspe09	-	MeDspe09	-	
McDspe10	Mc: Lang devp - child stutters	-	MbDspe10	McDspe10	-	MeDspe10	-	
McDspe94	Mc: Lang devp - Other concerns	-	MbDspe94	McDspe94	-	MeDspe94	-	
McHDev01	Mc: Do you have any concerns about other areas of childs development, learning or behaviour	MaHDev01	-	-	-	-	-	
McDgen21	Mc: Tantrums / bad temper	~	~	~	~	~	~	
McDgen05	Mc: Behaviour, inc not doing what told to do	-	-	-	-	MeDgen05	-	
McDgen08	Mc: Social skills	-	-	-	-	MeDgen08	-	
McDgen07	Mc: Physical development	-	-	-	-	MeDgen07	-	
McDgen25	Mc: Toilet/potty training	~	~	~	~	~	~	
McDgen26	Mc: food and eating issues	~	~	~	~	~	~	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McDgen94	Mc: Other specific	-	-	-	-	MeDgen94	-	
McHcon01	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: GP or family doctor	-	MbHcon01	McHcon01	MdHcon01	-	-	
McHcon02	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Health visitor	-	MbHcon02	McHcon02	MdHcon02	-	-	
McHcon03	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Practice Nurse	-	MbHcon03	McHcon03	MdHcon03	-	-	
McHcon04	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Hospital A&E/Casualty	-	MbHcon04	McHcon04	MdHcon04	-	-	
McHcon05	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: NHS 24	-	MbHcon05	McHcon05	MdHcon05	-	-	
McHcon06	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Dentist	-	MbHcon06	McHcon06	MdHcon06	-	-	
McHcon08	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Paediatrician	-	MbHcon08	McHcon08	MdHcon08	-	-	
McHcon94	Mc: Lang devp - If contact because of childs health: Someone else	-	MbHcon94	McHcon94	MdHcon94	-	-	
McHtee05	Mc: Lang devp - How often use toothbrush with fluoride toothpaste to clean childs teeth	MaHtee05	-	-	-	MeHtee05	-	
McDsle02	Mc - How often child sleeps through night	MaDsle02	-	McDsle02	-	-	MgDsle02	
McDsle03	Mc - Child: how many hrs sleep in 24 hrs	MaDsle03	-	McDsle03	-	-	MgDsle03	
McDsle04	Mc - how many hours sleep a night are you getting at present	-	-	McDsle04	-	-	-	
	ACTIVITIES							
McAtv01	Mc - Days child watched TV last week	MaAtv01	MbAtv01	McAtv01	MdAtv01	MeAtv01	MgAtv01	
McAtv02	Mc - Does child ever watch TV	-	MbAtv02	McAtv02	MdAtv02	-	-	
McAtvwd	Mc - Does child ever watch TV at weekend	-	-	-	-	-	MgAtvwd	
McAtv24	Mc - Time child watches TV week days	MaAtv24	-	-	-	MeAtv24	MgAtv24	
McAtv25	Mc - Time child watches TV weekends	-	-	-	-	MeAtv25	MgAtv25	
DcAtv24	Dc Hours of TV watched (weekdays)	MaAtv24	-	-	-	MeAtv24	MgAtv24	
DcAtv25	Dc Hours of TV watched (weekends)	-	-	-	-	MeAtv25	MgAtv25	
McAtv301	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Television	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv302	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Portable DVD player	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv303	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Desktop computer	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv304	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Laptop computer	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv305	Mc: devices child watches TV on -iPad or tablet computer	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv306	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Mobile phone	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv307	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Handheld games console	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv308	Mc: devices child watches TV on -Other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv309	Mc: devices child watches TV on -None (exclusive code)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv06	Mc: who watch tv with -By themselves	-	MbAtv06	McAtv06	MdAtv06	-	-	
McAtv07	Mc: who watch tv with -With parent or other adult	-	MbAtv07	McAtv07	MdAtv07	-	-	
McAtv08	Mc: who watch tv with -With other children	-	MbAtv08	McAtv08	MdAtv08	-	-	
McAict02	Mc: Days in past week child used a computer or games console	~	MbAict02	McAict02	MdAict02	MeAict02	MgAict02	
McAict02O	Mc: Does child ever use a computer or games console	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McAtv311	Mc: device use, other than TV -Television	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
	PLAY PARKS AND GREEN SPACE							
McPrk1	Mc: In last month , how often have you taken child to a park or playground	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrk2	Mc: How long would it take you to walk to the playpark closest to where you live	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrk3	Mc: How would you rate the condition of the play equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPrk4	Mc: How do you feel about the appropriateness of the play equipment for children of child's age	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McNHgpl2	Mc: How do you feel about availability of play-spaces in your neighbourhood	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McNHgw1	Mc: What do you think about the availability around here of somewhere green and pleasant to sit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McNHgsp1	Mc: How far away from your home is the nearest green or open space	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McNHsv08	Mc: Is there a local public swimming pool or leisure centre that caters for young children and how often do you use it?	-	MbNHsv08	McNHsv08	-	-	-	
McNhgrp1	groups	MaNHgrp1	-	-	-	-	-	
	SELF COMPLETE							
McDtod02	Mc: Can child walk up steps like an adult, one foot on each step	-	-	McDtod02	-	-	-	
McDtod03	Mc: Can child balance on one foot for at least four seconds	-	-	McDtod03	-	-	-	
McDtod04	Mc: Can child hop at least twice on one foot	-	-	McDtod04	-	-	-	
McDtod07	Mc: Can child undo big buttons	-	-	McDtod07	-	-	-	
McDtod08	Mc: Can child draw a circle	-	-	McDtod08	-	-	-	
McDtod10	Mc: Can child copy a square	-	-	McDtod10	-	-	-	
McDtod11	Mc: Can child drink from a cup	-	-	McDtod11	-	-	-	
McDtod12	Mc: Can child brush teeth without help at least some of the time	-	-	McDtod12	-	-	-	
McDtod13	Mc: Can child put on a t-shirt by themselves	-	-	McDtod13	-	-	-	
McDtod14	Mc: Can child get dressed without any help	-	-	McDtod14	-	-	-	
McSDQ01	Mc - Child considers others feelings	-	MbSDQ01	McSDQ01	MdSDQ01	MeSDQ01	MgSDQ01	
McSDQ02	Mc - Child restless overactive etc	-	MbSDQ02	McSDQ02	MdSDQ02	MeSDQ02	MgSDQ02	
McSDQ03	Mc - Child complains of headaches etc	-	MbSDQ03	McSDQ03	MdSDQ03	MeSDQ03	MgSDQ03	
McSDQ04	Mc - Child shares with other children	-	MbSDQ04	McSDQ04	MdSDQ04	MeSDQ04	MgSDQ04	
McSDQ05	Mc - Child has tantrums	-	MbSDQ05	McSDQ05	MdSDQ05	MeSDQ05	MgSDQ05	
McSDQ06	Mc - Child solitary	-	MbSDQ06	McSDQ06	MdSDQ06	MeSDQ06	MgSDQ06	
McSDQ07	Mc - Child obedient	-	MbSDQ07	McSDQ07	MdSDQ07	MeSDQ07	MgSDQ07	
McSDQ08	Mc - Child seems worried	-	MbSDQ08	McSDQ08	MdSDQ08	MeSDQ08	MgSDQ08	
McSDQ09	Mc - Child helpful if someone hurt etc	-	MbSDQ09	McSDQ09	MdSDQ09	MeSDQ09	MgSDQ09	
McSDQ10	Mc - Child fidgets or squirms	-	MbSDQ10	McSDQ10	MdSDQ10	MeSDQ10	MgSDQ10	
McSDQ11	Mc - Child has at least one good friend	-	MbSDQ11	McSDQ11	MdSDQ11	MeSDQ11	MgSDQ11	
McSDQ12	Mc - Child fights or bullies	-	MbSDQ12	McSDQ12	MdSDQ12	MeSDQ12	MgSDQ12	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McSDQ13	Mc - Child is unhappy	-	MbSDQ13	McSDQ13	MdSDQ13	MeSDQ13	MgSDQ13	
McSDQ14	Mc - Child is liked by children	-	MbSDQ14	McSDQ14	MdSDQ14	MeSDQ14	MgSDQ14	
McSDQ15	Mc - Child is easily distracted	-	MbSDQ15	McSDQ15	MdSDQ15	MeSDQ15	MgSDQ15	
McSDQ16	Mc - Child loses confidence	-	MbSDQ16	McSDQ16	MdSDQ16	MeSDQ16	MgSDQ16	
McSDQ17	Mc - Child is kind to younger children	-	MbSDQ17	McSDQ17	MdSDQ17	MeSDQ17	MgSDQ17	
McSDQ18	Mc - Child lies or cheats	-	MbSDQ18	McSDQ18	MdSDQ18	MeSDQ18	MgSDQ18	
McSDQ19	Mc - Child is bullied	-	MbSDQ19	McSDQ19	MdSDQ19	MeSDQ19	MgSDQ19	
McSDQ20	Mc - Child volunteers to help	-	MbSDQ20	McSDQ20	MdSDQ20	MeSDQ20	MgSDQ20	
McSDQ21	Mc - Child thinks before acting	-	MbSDQ21	McSDQ21	MdSDQ21	MeSDQ21	MgSDQ21	
McSDQ22	Mc - Child steals	-	MbSDQ22	McSDQ22	MdSDQ22	MeSDQ22	MgSDQ22	
McSDQ23	Mc - Child gets on better with adults	-	MbSDQ23	McSDQ23	MdSDQ23	MeSDQ23	MgSDQ23	
McSDQ24	Mc - Child has many fears	-	MbSDQ24	McSDQ24	MdSDQ24	MeSDQ24	MgSDQ24	
McSDQ25	Mc - Child has good attention span	-	MbSDQ25	McSDQ25	MdSDQ25	MeSDQ25	MgSDQ25	
DcDsdem1	Dc SDQ: Emotional symptoms score	-	DbDsdem1	DcDsdem1	DdDsdem1	-	DgDsdem1	
DcDsdco1	Dc SDQ: Conduct problems score	-	-	DcDsdco1	-	-	-	
DcDsdhy1	Dc SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score	-	DbDsdhy1	DcDsdhy1	DdDsdhy1	DeDsdhy1	DgDsdhy1	
DcDsdpr1	Dc SDQ: Peer problems score	-	DbDsdpr1	DcDsdpr1	DdDsdpr1	DeDsdpr1	DgDsdpr1	
DcDsdps1	Dc SDQ: Pro-social score	-	DbDsdps1	DcDsdps1	DdDsdps1	DeDsdps1	DgDsdps1	
DcDsdto1	Dc SDQ: Total difficulties score	-	DbDsdto1	DcDsdto1	DdDsdto1	DeDsdto1	DgDsdto1	
McHwtc01	Mc: Moving on, how concerned are you about child's weight at the moment	-	-	-	MdHwtc01	-	MgHwtc01	
McHwtc02	Mc: Which of these best describes child	-	-	-	MdHwtc02	-	MgHwtc02	
McHpgn01	Mc: In general, how would you say your health is?	MaHpgn01	MbHpgn01	McHpgn01	MdHpgn01	MeHpgn01	MgHpgn01	
McHlsi03	Mc: Do you have a physical or mental health condition or illness lasting or expected to last 12 months or more	MaHlsi03	MbHlsi03	McHlsi03	MdHlsi03	MeHlsi03	MgHlsi03	
McHlsi04	Mc: Does your condition or illness reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities	MaHlsi04	-	McHlsi04	MdHlsi04	MeHlsi04	MgHlsi04	
McHlmt01	Mc: Health limitations: moderate activities such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling or playing golf	MaHlmt01	-	McHlmt01	-	MeHlmt01	-	
McHlmt02	Mc: Health limitations: Climbing several flights of stairs	MaHlmt02	-	McHlmt02	-	MeHlmt02	-	
McHlmt03	Mc: In last four weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health	MaHlmt03	-	McHlmt03	-	MeHlmt03	-	
McHlmt04	Mc: In last four weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or activities you do as a result of your physical health	MaHlmt04	-	McHlmt04	-	MeHlmt04	-	
McHlmt05	Mc: In last four weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like to as a result of any emotional problems	MaHlmt05	-	McHlmt05	-	MeHlmt05	-	
McHlmt06	Mc: In last four weeks, did you not do work etc as carefully as usual due to emotional problems such as feeling depressed or anxious	MaHlmt06	-	McHlmt06	-	MeHlmt06	-	
McHlmt07	Mc: In last four weeks, how much did physical pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework	MaHlmt07	-	McHlmt07	-	MeHlmt07	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McHpgn02	Mc: How much time during the past four weeks have you felt calm and peaceful	MaHpgn02	-	McHpgn02	-	MeHpgn02	-	
McHpgn03	Mc: How much time during the past four weeks did you have a lot of energy	MaHpgn03	-	McHpgn03	-	MeHpgn03	-	
McHpgn04	Mc: During the past four weeks, how much of the time have you felt down	MaHpgn04	-	McHpgn04	-	MeHpgn04	-	
McHpgn05	Mc: During the past four weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities	MaHpgn05	-	McHpgn05	-	MeHpgn05	-	
DcSf12ph	Dc - Physical PCS -12 Scale	DaSf12ph	-	DcSf12ph	-	DeSf12ph	-	
DcSf12mn	Dc - Mental MCS -12 Scale	DaSf12mn	-	DcSf12mn	-	DeSf12mn	-	
McHcig02	Mc: Do you currently smoke cigarettes	MaHcig02	-	McHcig02	-	MeHcig02	-	
McHcig04	Mc: How many people who live here smoke inside the house	MaHcig04	-	-	-	-	-	
McHalc05	Mc: How often do you have a drink that contains alcohol	MaHalc05	-	-	-	-	-	
McHalc06	Mc: how many units of alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking	MaHalc06	-	-	-	-	-	
McHalc10	Mc: how often do you have 6 or more units of alcohol on one occasion	MaHalc10	-	-	-	-	-	
McHdrg41	Mc: Have you taken any of named drugs since your last interview	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpia01	Mc: I share an affectionate, warm relationship with child	-	-	-	-	MePpia01	MgPpia01	
McPpia02	Mc: child and I always seem to be struggling with each other	-	-	-	-	MePpia02	MgPpia02	
McPpia03	Mc: child will seek comfort from me	-	-	-	-	MePpia03	MgPpia03	
McPpia05	Mc: child values their relationship with me	-	-	-	-	MePpia05	MgPpia05	
McPpia06	Mc: when I praise child , they beams with pride	-	-	-	-	MePpia06	MgPpia06	
McPpia07	Mc: child spontaneously shares information about self	-	-	-	-	MePpia07	MgPpia07	
McPpia08	Mc: child easily becomes angry at me	-	-	-	-	MePpia08	MgPpia08	
McPpia09	Mc: it is easy to be in tune with what child is feeling	-	-	-	-	MePpia09	MgPpia09	
McPpia10	Mc: child remains angry or is resistant after being disciplined	-	-	-	-	MePpia10	MgPpia10	
McPpia11	Mc: dealing with child drains my energy	-	-	-	-	MePpia11	MgPpia11	
McPpia12	Mc: when child wakes up in a bad mood, I know we are in for a long and difficult day	-	-	-	-	MePpia12	MgPpia12	
McPpia13	Mc: childs feelings towards me can be unpredictable or can change suddenly	-	-	-	-	MePpia13	MgPpia13	
McPpia14	Mc: child is sneaky or manipulative with me	-	-	-	-	MePpia14	MgPpia14	
McPpia15	Mc: child openly shares feelings and experiences with me	-	-	-	-	MePpia15	MgPpia15	
McPpyc1	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to invite child to play a game with you or share an enjoyable activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc2	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to reward child when they did something well or showed a new skill	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc3	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to teach child new skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc4	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to avoid struggles with child by giving clear choices	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc5	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to warn child before a change of activity was required	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McPpyc6	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to plan ways to prevent problem behaviour	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc7	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to speak calmly with child when you were upset with them	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc8	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to stick to your rules and not change your mind	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpyc9	Mc: in last month , how often were you able to explain what you wanted child to do in clear and simple ways	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpas1	Mc: Tone of voice when child misbehaves	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpas2	Mc: Language when child misbehave	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpas3	Mc: when child misbehaves I smack or slap	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPpas4	Mc: When child does something I dont like I insult, say mean things or call names	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPftim	Mc: In the past month, how often has partner spent one or more hours a day with child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McPfclo	Mc: Overall, how close would you say partner is to child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda01	Mc: Have you cursed or sworn at your spouse/partner	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda02	Mc: Has your spouse/partner cursed or sworn at you	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda03	Mc: Have you ordered your spouse/partner around	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda04	Mc: Has your spouse/partner ordered you around	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda05	Mc: Have you insulted or shamed your spouse/partner in front of others	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMda06	Mc: Has your spouse/partner insulted or shamed you in front of others	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McSNpf11	Mc: I feel close to most of my family	MaSNpf11	MbSNpf11	-	MdSNpf11	-	-	
McSNpf12	Mc: My friends take notice of my opinions	MaSNpf12	MbSNpf12	-	MdSNpf12	-	-	
McSNsp01	Mc: Overall, how do you feel about the amount of support or help you get from family or friends living elsewhere	-	MbSNsp01	-	MdSNsp01	-	-	
McMprg04	Mc: Are you currently pregnant or planning to be	-	MbMprg04	-	-	-	-	
McMsup01	Mc: Has child been looked after/legal supervision req, due to Childrens Hearing/Court, since last interview	MaMsup01	-	-	-	MeMsup01	MgMsup01	
	EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION & DEMOGRAPHICS							
McWlyr01	Mc If had a paid job since last interview	-	MbWlyr01	McWlyr01	MdWlyr01	MeWlyr01	MgWlyr01	
McWevr01	Mc - Resp ever had a paid job	MaWevr01	MbWevr01	McWevr01	MdWevr01	MeWevr01	MgWevr01	
McWest20	Mc Resp employed last 7 days	MaWest20	DbWest20	-	-	-	-	
McWest21	Mc Resp on Gov sponsored training last 7 days	MaWest21	-	-	-	-	-	
McWest22	Mc Resp self-employed/freelance last 7 days	MaWest22	-	-	-	-	-	
McWest23	Mc Resp working unpaid for family last 7 days	MaWest23	-	-	-	-	-	
McWest24	Mc Resp doing other paid work last 7 days	MaWest24	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McWest25	Mc Resp not working last 7 days	MaWest25	-	-	-	-	-	
McWacy01	Mc Resp looked for paid work/gov scheme past 4 weeks	MaWacy01	-	-	-	-	-	
McWacy02	Mc Resp waiting to take up job found	MaWacy02	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn21	Mc Not looking for work: Looking after family/home	MaWwyn21	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn22	Mc Not looking for work: Health problemsHealth problems	MaWwyn22	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn23	Mc Not looking for work: Studying	MaWwyn23	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn24	Mc Not looking for work: Difficulties with childcare	MaWwyn24	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn25	Mc Not looking for work: Difficulties finding job to fit around school	MaWwyn25	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn26	Mc Not looking for work: Caring for other family members	MaWwyn26	-	-	-	-	-	
McWwyn29	Mc Not looking for work: other reason	MaWwyn29	-	-	-	-	-	
McWloo03	Mc - Plan to start looking for paid wrk	MaWloo03	MbWloo03	McWloo03	MdWloo03	MeWloo03	-	
McWacy03	Mc Resp could start within 2 wks if job/gov scheme available	MaWacy03	-	-	-	-	-	
McWnow01	Ma Whether resp currently has job	MaWnow01	MbWnow01	McWnow01	MdWnow01	MeWnow01	MgWnow01	
McWtyp02	Mc - Resp - employee/self-employed	MaWtyp02	-	-	-	-	-	
McWend01	Mc Date Respondent job ended	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsam03	Mc If in same job as at previous sweep	-	MbWsam03	McWsam03	-	MeWsam03	MgWsam03	
McWtim01	Mc - Resp - hrs worked in week	MaWtim01	MbWtim01	McWtim01	-	MeWtim01	MgWtim01	
McWtim02	Mc How many hours do you now work in a normal week, inc any overtime	-	MbWtim02	McWtim02	-	MeWtim02	MgWtim02	
McWeck01	Mc Are you still employed by the same employer	-	-	-	-	MeWeck01	MgWeck01	
McWeck02	Mc have you been continuously since we last interviewed you	-	-	-	-	MeWeck02	MgWeck02	
McWsup01	Mc - Resp - supervise others	MaWsup01	MbWsup01	McWsup01	MdWsup01	MeWsup01	MgWsup01	
McWsup02	Mc - Resp - how many supervise	MaWsup02	MbWsup02	McWsup02	MdWsup02	MeWsup02	MgWsup02	
McWsup03	Mc - Resp - manager/foreman	MaWsup03	MbWsup03	McWsup03	MdWsup03	MeWsup03	MgWsup03	
McWsiz01	Mc - Resp - number of staff (employee)	MaWsiz01	MbWsiz01	McWsiz01	MdWsiz01	MeWsiz01	MgWsiz01	
McWhmy01	Mc - Resp - number of staff (employer)	MaWhmy01	-	-	-	-	-	
McWff01	Mc - Employer provides subsidised ccare	MaWff01	MbWff01	McWff01	MdWff01	MeWff01	-	
McWff07	Mc - Empl gives childcare vouchers	MaWff07	MbWff07	McWff07	MdWff07	MeWff07	-	
McWff02	Mc - Employer provides nursery	MaWff02	MbWff02	McWff02	MdWff02	MeWff02	-	
McWff08	Mc - Employer has flex work hrs (always)	MaWff08	MbWff08	McWff08	MdWff08	MeWff08	-	
McWff09	Mc - Employer has flex work hrs (arrange)	MaWff09	MbWff09	McWff09	MdWff09	MeWff09	-	
McWff10	Mc - Paid leave (extra) if child sick	MaWff10	MbWff10	McWff10	MdWff10	MeWff10	-	
McWff11	Mc - Unpaid leave if child sick	MaWff11	MbWff11	McWff11	MdWff11	MeWff11	-	
McWff12	Mc - Unpaid time off in school hols	MaWff12	MbWff12	McWff12	MdWff12	MeWff12	-	
McWff13	Mc - Can work at home some/all the time	MaWff13	MbWff13	McWff13	MdWff13	MeWff13	-	
McWff14	Mc - Can job-share	MaWff14	-	-	MdWff14	MeWff14	-	
McWff94	Mc - Some other family friendly facility	~	MbWff94	McWff94	MdWff94	MeWff94	~	
McWff95	Mc - No family friendly facilities	~	MbWff95	McWff95	MdWff95	MeWff95	~	
McWff21	Mc - Use subsidised childcare	MaWff21	MbWff21	McWff21	MdWff21	MeWff21	-	
McWff22	Mc - Use childcare vouchers	MaWff22	MbWff22	McWff22	MdWff22	MeWff22	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McWff23	Mc - Use workplace creche	MaWff23	MbWff23	McWff23	MdWff23	MeWff23	-	
McWff24	Mc - Use flex hours (always avail)	MaWff24	MbWff24	McWff24	MdWff24	MeWff24	-	
McWff25	Mc - Use flex hours (arrangement)	MaWff25	MbWff25	McWff25	MdWff25	MeWff25	-	
McWff26	Mc - Use extra paid leave if child sick	MaWff26	MbWff26	McWff26	MdWff26	MeWff26	-	
McWff27	Mc - Use unpaid leave if child sick	MaWff27	MbWff27	McWff27	MdWff27	MeWff27	-	
McWff28	Mc - Use unpaid leave in school hols	MaWff28	MbWff28	McWff28	MdWff28	MeWff28	-	
McWff29	Mc - Use working at home facility	MaWff29	MbWff29	McWff29	MdWff29	MeWff29	-	
McWff29a	Mc - Use job-share facility	MaWff29a	-	-	MdWff29a	MeWff29a	-	
McWff30	Mc - Use other family friendly facility	MaWff30	MbWff30	McWff30	MdWff30	MeWff30	-	
McWff31	Mc - not using any family friendly policies	MaWff31	MbWff31	McWff31	MdWff31	MeWff31	-	
McWff06	Mc - Family friendly how rate employer	MaWff06	-	-	-	-	-	
McCwlf03	Mc would work more hrs if could afford good qual ccare	MaCwlf03	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbar1	Mc lack of affordable good quality ccare one of main reasons not working	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWatt01	Mc My working has a positive effect on my children	-	MbWatt01	-	MdWatt01	-	-	
McWatt03	Mc The fact that I work makes me a better parent	-	MbWatt03	-	MdWatt03	-	-	
McWatt04	Mc Missed out on home or family activities due to work resp	-	MbWatt04	-	MdWatt04	-	-	
McWatt05	Mc Family time less enjoyable, more pressured due to work resp	-	MbWatt05	-	MdWatt05	-	-	
McYlyr01	Mc - Has partner done any paid work, either as an employee or self-employed, since last interview	-	MbYlyr01	McYlyr01	MdYlyr01	MeYlyr01	MgYlyr01	
McYevr01	Mc - Partner ever had a paid job	MaYevr01	MbYevr01	McYevr01	MdYevr01	MeYevr01	MgYevr01	
McYest20	Mc Ptner employed last 7 days	MaYest20	-	-	-	-	-	
McYest21	Mc Ptner on Gov sponsored training last 7 days	MaYest21	-	-	-	-	-	
McYest22	Mc Ptner self-employed/freelance last 7 days	MaYest22	-	-	-	-	-	
McYest23	Mc Ptner working unpaid for family last 7 days	MaYest23	-	-	-	-	-	
McYest24	Mc Ptner doing other paid work last 7 days	MaYest24	-	-	-	-	-	
McYest25	Mc Ptner not working last 7 days	MaYest25	-	-	-	-	-	
McYacy01	Mc Ptner looked for paid work/gov scheme past 4 weeks	MaYacy01	-	-	-	-	-	
McYacy02	Mc Ptner waiting to take up job found	MaYacy02	-	-	-	-	-	
McYacy03	Mc Ptner could start within 2 wks if job/gov scheme available	MaYacy03	-	-	-	-	-	
McYnow01	Mc - Part - Does partner have paid job	MaYnow01	MbYnow01	McYnow01	MdYnow01	MeYnow01	MgYnow01	
McYtyp01	Mc - Part - employee/self-employed	MaYtyp01	-	-	-	-	-	
McYsam03	Mc - Part - still in same job since last interview	-	MbYsam03	McYsam03	MdYsam03	MeYsam03	MgYsam03	
McYtim01	Mc - Part - number of hours normally worked in a week	MaYtim01	MbYtim01	McYtim01	MdYtim01	MeYtim01	MgYtim01	
McYtim02	Mc - Part - How many hours does partner normally work in a week - incl any paid or unpaid overtime	-	MbYtim02	McYtim02	MdYtim02	MeYtim02	MgYtim02	
McYsup01	Mc - Part - supervise others	MaYsup01	MbYsup01	McYsup01	MdYsup01	MeYsup01	MgYsup01	
McYsup02	Mc - Part - how many supervise	MaYsup02	MbYsup02	McYsup02	MdYsup02	MeYsup02	MgYsup02	
McYsup03	Mc - Part - manager/foreman	MaYsup03	MbYsup03	McYsup03	MdYsup03	MeYsup03	MgYsup03	
McYsiz01	Mc - Part - number of staff (employee)	MaYsiz01	MbYsiz01	McYsiz01	MdYsiz01	MeYsiz01	MgYsiz01	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McYhmy01	Mc - Part - number of staff (employer)	MaYhmy01	-	-	-	-	-	
MaWtim01	Ma - Resp - hrs worked in week	-	MaWtim01	MaWtim01	-	MaWtim01	-	
MaYtim01	Ma - Part - hours worked in week	-	MaYtim01	MaYtim01	MaYtim01	MaYtim01	-	
DcWendM	Dc - Month Respondent job ended	DaWendM	-	-	-	-	-	
DcWendY	Dc - Year Respondent job ended	DaWendY	-	-	-	-	-	
DcYendM	Dc - Month partner job ended	DaYendM	-	-	-	DeYendM	DgYendM	
DcYendY	Dc - Year partner job ended	DaYendY	-	-	DdYendY	DeYendY	DgYendY	
DcWnow01	Dc Respondent current working status	MaWnow01	MbWnow01	-	MdWnow01	MeWnow01	MgWnow01	
DcMsta01	Dc Respondents employment status ver1	DaMsta01	DbMsta01	DcMsta01	DdMsta01	DeMsta01	DgMsta01	
DcMsta02	Dc Respondents employment status ver2	DaMsta02	-	DcMsta02	DdMsta02	DeMsta02	DgMsta02	
DaMsta01	Da Respondents employment status ver1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DaMsta02	Da Respondents employment status ver2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcYsta01	Dc Partners employment status	DaYsta01	DbYsta01	DcYsta01	DdYsta01	DeYsta01	DgYsta01	
DcYsta02	Dc Partners employment status ver2	DaYsta02	-	DcYsta02	DdYsta02	DeYsta02	DgYsta02	
DcMsta10	Dc Household employment: Measure 1	DaMsta10	DbMsta10	DcMsta10	DdMsta10	DeMsta10	DgMsta10	
DcMsta11	Dc Household employment and family type	DaMsta11	DbMsta11	DcMsta11	DdMsta11	DeMsta11	DgMsta11	
DcWsta02	Dc Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaWsta02	DbWsta02	DcWsta02	DdWsta02	DeWsta02	DgWsta02	
DcWsta03	Dc Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)	DaWsta03	-	DcWsta03	DdWsta03	DeWsta03	DgWsta03	
DaMsta10	Da Household employment: Measure 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcMsec01	Dc Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category	DaMsec01	DbMsec01	DcMsec01	DdMsec01	DeMsec01	DgMsec01	
DcYsec01	Dc Partner NSSEC - 6 Category	DaYsec01	DbYsec01	DcYsec01	DdYsec01	DeYsec01	DgYsec01	
DcMsec10	Dc Household NSSEC - 6 Category	DaMsec10	DbMsec10	DcMsec10	DdMsec10	DeMsec10	DgMsec10	
McMedck1	Mc - Same resp - new edu qualifications	-	-	McMedck1	-	-	-	
McMedck2	Mc - Same resp - new school quals	-	-	McMedck2	-	-	-	
McMedu01	Mc - New resp - Age left f-t education	DaMedu01	MbMedu01	McMedu01	MdMedu01	MeMedu01	MgMedu01	
McMeds01	Mc - New resp - any school qualifications (list 1)	MaMeds01	MbMeds01	McMeds01	MdMeds01	MeMeds01	MgMeds01	
McMeds02	Mc - Section 1: Standard Grades 4-7 etc	MaMeds02	MbMeds02	McMeds02	MdMeds02	MeMeds02	MgMeds02	
McMeds03	Mc - Section 2: Standard Grades 1-3 etc	MaMeds03	MbMeds03	McMeds03	MdMeds03	MeMeds03	MgMeds03	
McMeds04	Mc - Section 3: Higher etc	MaMeds04	MbMeds04	McMeds04	MdMeds04	MeMeds04	MgMeds04	
McMeds05	Mc - Section 4:Overseas exam/certificate	MaMeds05	MbMeds05	McMeds05	MdMeds05	MeMeds05	MgMeds05	
McMedck3	Mc - Same resp - new further ed quals	-	-	McMedck3	-	-	-	
McMedf01	Mc - New resp - any further ed qualifications (list 2)	MaMedf01	MbMedf01	McMedf01	MdMedf01	MeMedf01	MgMedf01	
McMedf02	Mc - Main resp quals: University degree/diploma	MaMedf02	MbMedf02	McMedf02	MdMedf02	MeMedf02	MgMedf02	
McMedf03	Mc - Main resp quals: Postgraduate degree	MaMedf03	MbMedf03	McMedf03	MdMedf03	MeMedf03	MgMedf03	
McMedf04	Mc - Main resp quals: Teacher training qualification	MaMedf04	MbMedf04	McMedf04	MdMedf04	MeMedf04	MgMedf04	
McMedf05	Mc - Main resp quals: Nursing qualification	MaMedf05	MbMedf05	McMedf05	MdMedf05	MeMedf05	MgMedf05	
McMedf06	Mc - Main resp quals: Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeships	MaMedf06	MbMedf06	McMedf06	MdMedf06	MeMedf06	MgMedf06	
McMedf07	Mc - Main resp quals: Other recognised trade apprenticeships	MaMedf07	MbMedf07	McMedf07	MdMedf07	MeMedf07	MgMedf07	
McMedf08	Mc - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	MaMedf08	MbMedf08	McMedf08	MdMedf08	MeMedf08	MgMedf08	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McMedf09	Mc - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	MaMedf09	MbMedf09	McMedf09	MdMedf09	MeMedf09	MgMedf09	
McMedf10	Mc - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	MaMedf10	MbMedf10	McMedf10	MdMedf10	MeMedf10	MgMedf10	
McMedf11	Mc - Main resp quals: OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	MaMedf11	MbMedf11	McMedf11	MdMedf11	MeMedf11	MgMedf11	
McMedf12	Mc - Main resp quals: Other clerical, commercial qualification	MaMedf12	MbMedf12	McMedf12	MdMedf12	MeMedf12	MgMedf12	
McMedf13	Mc - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 1/Part I	MaMedf13	MbMedf13	McMedf13	MdMedf13	MeMedf13	MgMedf13	
McMedf14	Mc - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 2/Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II	MaMedf14	MbMedf14	McMedf14	MdMedf14	MeMedf14	MgMedf14	
McMedf15	Mc - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	MaMedf15	MbMedf15	McMedf15	MdMedf15	MeMedf15	MgMedf15	
McMedf16	Mc - Main resp quals: City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	MaMedf16	MbMedf16	McMedf16	MdMedf16	MeMedf16	MgMedf16	
McMedf17	Mc - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate	MaMedf17	MbMedf17	McMedf17	MdMedf17	MeMedf17	MgMedf17	
McMedf18	Mc - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma	MaMedf18	MbMedf18	McMedf18	MdMedf18	MeMedf18	MgMedf18	
McMedf19	Mc - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC NC/ONC/OND	MaMedf19	MbMedf19	McMedf19	MdMedf19	MeMedf19	MgMedf19	
McMedf20	Mc - Main resp quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC HNC or HND	MaMedf20	MbMedf20	McMedf20	MdMedf20	MeMedf20	MgMedf20	
McMedf21	Mc - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 1/GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation level	MaMedf21	MbMedf21	McMedf21	MdMedf21	MeMedf21	MgMedf21	
McMedf22	Mc - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 2/GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate level	MaMedf22	MbMedf22	McMedf22	MdMedf22	MeMedf22	MgMedf22	
McMedf23	Mc - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 3/GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced level	MaMedf23	MbMedf23	McMedf23	MdMedf23	MeMedf23	MgMedf23	
McMedf24	Mc - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 4	MaMedf24	MbMedf24	McMedf24	MdMedf24	MeMedf24	MgMedf24	
McMedf25	Mc - Main resp quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 5	MaMedf25	MbMedf25	McMedf25	MdMedf25	MeMedf25	MgMedf25	
McMedf26	Mc - Main resp quals: Professional qualification	-	MbMedf26	McMedf26	MdMedf26	MeMedf26	MgMedf26	
McMedf27	Mc - Main resp quals: other IT certificate/qualification	-	-	McMedf27	MdMedf27	MeMedf27	MgMedf27	
McMedf28	Mc - Main resp quals: Aviation certificate/Pilot s licence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMedf29	Mc - Main resp quals: Other employment related qualification	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMedf30	Mc - Main resp quals: None	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McMedf94	Mc - Main resp quals: Other specific	MaMedf94	MbMedf94	McMedf94	MdMedf94	MeMedf94	MgMedf94	
McYedck1	Mc Same part - new educ qualifications	-	-	McYedck1	-	-	-	
McYedu01	Mc New part - age left F-T education	DaYedu01	MbYedu01	McYedu01	MdYedu01	MeYedu01	MgYedu01	
McYeds01	Mc New part - any school qualifications (list 1)	MaYeds01	MbYeds01	McYeds01	MdYeds01	MeYeds01	MgYeds01	
McYeds02	Mc Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc	MaYeds02	MbYeds02	McYeds02	MdYeds02	MeYeds02	MgYeds02	
McYeds03	Mc Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc	MaYeds03	MbYeds03	McYeds03	MdYeds03	MeYeds03	MgYeds03	
McYeds04	Mc Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc	MaYeds04	MbYeds04	McYeds04	MdYeds04	MeYeds04	MgYeds04	
McYeds05	Mc Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls	MaYeds05	MbYeds05	McYeds05	MdYeds05	MeYeds05	MgYeds05	
McYedf01	Mc New part - any further ed qualifications (list 2)	MaYedf01	MbYedf01	McYedf01	MdYedf01	MeYedf01	MgYedf01	
McYedf02	Mc - Partner quals: University/CNAA first/undergraduate degree/diploma	MaYedf02	MbYedf02	McYedf02	MdYedf02	MeYedf02	MgYedf02	
McYedf03	Mc - Partner quals: Postgraduate degree	MaYedf03	MbYedf03	McYedf03	MdYedf03	MeYedf03	MgYedf03	
McYedf04	Mc - Partner quals: Teacher training qualification	MaYedf04	MbYedf04	McYedf04	MdYedf04	MeYedf04	MgYedf04	
McYedf05	Mc - Partner quals: Nursing qualification	MaYedf05	MbYedf05	McYedf05	MdYedf05	MeYedf05	MgYedf05	
McYedf06	Mc - Partner quals: Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeships	MaYedf06	MbYedf06	McYedf06	MdYedf06	MeYedf06	MgYedf06	
McYedf07	Mc - Partner quals: Other recognised trade apprenticeships	MaYedf07	MbYedf07	McYedf07	MdYedf07	MeYedf07	MgYedf07	
McYedf08	Mc - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	MaYedf08	MbYedf08	McYedf08	MdYedf08	MeYedf08	MgYedf08	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McYedf09	Mc - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	MaYedf09	MbYedf09	McYedf09	MdYedf09	MeYedf09	MgYedf09	
McYedf10	Mc - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	MaYedf10	MbYedf10	McYedf10	MdYedf10	MeYedf10	MgYedf10	
McYedf11	Mc - Partner quals: OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	MaYedf11	MbYedf11	McYedf11	MdYedf11	MeYedf11	MgYedf11	
McYedf12	Mc - Partner quals: Other clerical, commercial qualification	MaYedf12	MbYedf12	McYedf12	MdYedf12	MeYedf12	MgYedf12	
McYedf13	Mc - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 1/Part I	MaYedf13	MbYedf13	McYedf13	MdYedf13	MeYedf13	MgYedf13	
McYedf14	II	MaYedf14	MbYedf14	McYedf14	MdYedf14	MeYedf14	MgYedf14	
McYedf15	Mc - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	MaYedf15	MbYedf15	McYedf15	MdYedf15	MeYedf15	MgYedf15	
McYedf16	Mc - Partner quals: City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	MaYedf16	MbYedf16	McYedf16	MdYedf16	MeYedf16	MgYedf16	
McYedf17	Mc - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate	MaYedf17	MbYedf17	McYedf17	MdYedf17	MeYedf17	MgYedf17	
McYedf18	Mc - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma	MaYedf18	MbYedf18	McYedf18	MdYedf18	MeYedf18	MgYedf18	
McYedf19	Mc - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC NC/ONC/OND	MaYedf19	MbYedf19	McYedf19	MdYedf19	MeYedf19	MgYedf19	
McYedf20	Mc - Partner quals: SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC HNC or HND	MaYedf20	MbYedf20	McYedf20	MdYedf20	MeYedf20	MgYedf20	
McYedf21	Mc - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 1/GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation level	MaYedf21	MbYedf21	McYedf21	MdYedf21	MeYedf21	MgYedf21	
McYedf22	Mc - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 2/GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate level	MaYedf22	MbYedf22	McYedf22	MdYedf22	MeYedf22	MgYedf22	
McYedf23	Mc - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 3/GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced level	MaYedf23	MbYedf23	McYedf23	MdYedf23	MeYedf23	MgYedf23	
McYedf24	Mc - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 4	MaYedf24	MbYedf24	McYedf24	MdYedf24	MeYedf24	MgYedf24	
McYedf25	Mc - Partner quals: SVQ/NVQ Level 5	MaYedf25	MbYedf25	McYedf25	MdYedf25	MeYedf25	MgYedf25	
McYedf26	Mc - Partner quals: Professional qualification	-	MbYedf26	McYedf26	MdYedf26	MeYedf26	MgYedf26	
McYedf27	Mc - Partner quals: other IT certificate/qualification	-	-	McYedf27	MdYedf27	MeYedf27	MgYedf27	
McYedf28	Mc - Partner quals: Aviation certificate/Pilot s licence	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McYedf29	Mc - Partner quals: Other employment related qualification	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McYedf30	Mc - Partner quals: None	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McYedf94	Mc - Partner quals: Other specific	MaYedf94	MbYedf94	McYedf94	MdYedf94	MeYedf94	MgYedf94	
DcMedu01	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent	DaMedu01	MbMedu01	DcMedu01	MdMedu01	MeMedu01	MgMedu01	
DcMedu02	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded	DaMedu02	DbMedu02	DcMedu02	DdMedu02	DeMedu02	DgMedu02	
DcMedu03	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2	DaMedu03	DbMedu03	DcMedu03	DdMedu03	DeMedu03	DgMedu03	
DcMedu04	Dc BC2 Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)	DaMedu04	DbMedu04	DcMedu04	DdMedu04	DeMedu04	DgMedu04	
DcYedu01	Dc Highest Education level of Partner	DaYedu01	MbYedu01	DcYedu01	MdYedu01	MeYedu01	MgYedu01	
DcYedu02	Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded	DaYedu02	-	DcYedu02	DdYedu02	DeYedu02	DgYedu02	
DcYedu03	Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2	DaYedu03	DbYedu03	DcYedu03	DdYedu03	DeYedu03	DgYedu03	
DcYedu04	Dc BC2 Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)	DaYedu04	DbYedu04	DcYedu04	DdYedu04	DeYedu04	DgYedu04	
DcMedu10	Dc Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)	DaMedu10	-	-	-	-	DgMedu10	
MaZspe01	Ma - English spoken at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MaZspe1b	Ma - Language resp uses with child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McZspe01	Mc - English spoken at home	MaZspe01	MbZspe01	McZspe01	MdZspe01	MeZspe01	MgZspe01	
McMorg01	Mc - In which country were you born?	MaMorg01	MbMorg01	McMorg01	MdMorg01	MeMorg01	MgMorg01	
DcZSpeak	Dc, other language spoken at home, all cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DcMeth07	Dc Ethnicity of Respondent	-	DbMeth07	DcMeth07	DdMeth07	DeMeth07	DgMeth07	
DcMfai01	Dc Respondents religion	-	DbMfai01	DcMfai01	DdMfai01	DeMfai01	DgMfai01	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McMfai07	Mc - How often resp attends relig svces/mtgs	MaMfai07	-	-	-	MeMfai07	MgMfai07	
DcYeth07	Dc Ethnicity of Partner	-	DbYeth07	DcYeth07	DdYeth07	DeYeth07	DgYeth07	
DcYfai01	Dc Partners religion	-	DbYfai01	DcYfai01	DdYfai01	DeYfai01	DgYfai01	
McYfai04	Mc - How often ptner attends relig svces/mtgs	MaYfai04	-	-	-	MeYfai04	MgYfai04	
	INCOME & MANAGING FINANCIALLY							
McWinc01	Mc - Wages and salaries	MaWinc01	MbWinc01	McWinc01	MdWinc01	MeWinc01	MgWinc01	
McWinc02	Mc - Self-employment income	MaWinc02	MbWinc02	McWinc02	MdWinc02	MeWinc02	MgWinc02	
McWinc03	Mc - Investment income	MaWinc03	MbWinc03	McWinc03	MdWinc03	MeWinc03	MgWinc03	
McWinc04	Mc - State benefits or tax credits	MaWinc04	MbWinc04	McWinc04	MdWinc04	MeWinc04	MgWinc04	
McWinc05	Mc - State retirement pensions	MaWinc05	MbWinc05	McWinc05	MdWinc05	MeWinc05	MgWinc05	
McWinc06	Mc - Private pensions	MaWinc06	MbWinc06	McWinc06	MdWinc06	MeWinc06	MgWinc06	
McWinc07	Mc - Other kinds of regular allowance	MaWinc07	MbWinc07	McWinc07	MdWinc07	MeWinc07	MgWinc07	
McWinc08	Mc - Other income	MaWinc08	MbWinc08	McWinc08	MdWinc08	MeWinc08	MgWinc08	
McWben01	Mc - Benefits - Working Tax Credit	MaWben01	MbWben01	McWben01	MdWben01	MeWben01	MgWben01	
McWben2b	Mc - Benefits - Ccare element of WTC	MaWben2b	-	McWben2b	MdWben2b	MeWben2b	MgWben2b	
McWben02	Mc - Benefits - Child Tax Credit	MaWben02	MbWben02	McWben02	MdWben02	MeWben02	MgWben02	
McWben03	Mc - Benefits - neither WTC nor CTC	MaWben03	MbWben03	McWben03	MdWben03	MeWben03	MgWben03	
McWben04	Mc - Benefits - Child Benefit	MaWben04	MbWben04	McWben04	MdWben04	MeWben04	MgWben04	
McWben05	Mc - Benefits - Maternity Allowance	MaWben05	MbWben05	McWben05	MdWben05	MeWben05	MgWben05	
McWben06	Mc - Benefits - Statutory Maternity Pay	MaWben06	MbWben06	McWben06	MdWben06	MeWben06	MgWben06	
McWben07	Mc - Benefits - Income Support	MaWben07	MbWben07	McWben07	MdWben07	MeWben07	MgWben07	
McWben08	Mc - Benefits - Job Seekers Allowance	MaWben08	MbWben08	McWben08	MdWben08	MeWben08	MgWben08	
McWben10	Mc - Benefits - Employment Credit	MaWben10	MbWben10	McWben10	MdWben10	MeWben10	MgWben10	
McWben11	Mc - Benefits - Housing Benefit	MaWben11	MbWben11	McWben11	MdWben11	MeWben11	MgWben11	
McWben12	Mc - Benefits - Council Tax Benefit	MaWben12	MbWben12	McWben12	MdWben12	MeWben12	MgWben12	
McWben22	Mc - Benefits - Widowed Parent Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	MgWben22	
McWben20	Mc - Benefits - other state benefit	MaWben20	-	-	-	-	MgWben20	
McWben13	Mc - Benefits - none of these	MaWben13	MbWben13	McWben13	MdWben13	MeWben13	MgWben13	
McWben14	Mc - Benefits - Employment & Support Allowance	MaWben14	MbWben14	McWben14	MdWben14	MeWben14	-	
McWben15	Mc - Benefits - Disability Living Allowance	MaWben15	MbWben15	McWben15	MdWben15	MeWben15	MgWben15	
McWben16	Mc - Benefits - Severe Disability Allowance	MaWben16	MbWben16	McWben16	MdWben16	MeWben16	MgWben16	
McWben17	Mc - Benefits - Statutory Sick Pay	MaWben17	MbWben17	McWben17	MdWben17	MeWben17	MgWben17	
McWben19	Mc - Benefit - carers allowance	MaWben19	MbWben19	McWben19	MdWben19	MeWben19	MgWben19	
McWben94	Mc - Benefits - other	MaWben94	MbWben94	McWben94	MdWben94	MeWben94	MgWben94	
McWben95	Mc - Benefits - none of these	MaWben18	MbWben95	McWben95	MdWben95	MeWben95	MgWben95	please note different varname in BC2Sw1
McWbnw01	Mc Resp or Ptner receives WTC	MaWbnw01	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McWbnh01	Mc Amount of WTC received last time	MaWbnh01	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt01	Mc Period covered by last WTC	MaWbnt01	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw2b	Mc Resp or Ptner receives ccare part of WTC	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh2b	Mc Amount of ccare part of WTC received last time	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt2b	Mc Period covered by last ccare part of WTC	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw02	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Child Tax Credit	MaWbnw02	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh02	Mc Amount of Child Tax Credit received last time	MaWbnh02	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt02	Mc Period covered by last Child Tax Credit	MaWbnt02	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw04	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Child Benefit	MaWbnw04	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh04	Mc Amount of Child Benefit received last time	MaWbnh04	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt04	Mc Period covered by last Child Benefit	MaWbnt04	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw05	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Mat Allowance	MaWbnw05	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh05	Mc Amount of Mat Allowance received last time	MaWbnh05	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt05	Mc Period covered by last Mat Allowance	MaWbnt05	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw06	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Stat Mat Pay	MaWbnw06	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh06	Mc Amount of Stat Mat Pay received last time	MaWbnh06	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt06	Mc Period covered by last Stat Mat Pay	MaWbnt06	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw07	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Income Suppt	MaWbnw07	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh07	Mc Amount of Income Suppt received last time	MaWbnh07	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt07	Mc Period covered by last Income Suppt	MaWbnt07	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw08	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Job Seek Allwce	MaWbnw08	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh08	Mc Amount of Job Seek Allwce received last time	MaWbnh08	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt08	Mc Period covered by last Job Seek Allwce	MaWbnt08	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw10	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Emp Credit	MaWbnw10	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw10	
McWbnh10	Mc Amount of Emp Credit received last time	MaWbnh10	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh10	
McWbnt10	Mc Period covered by last Emp Credit	MaWbnt10	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt10	
McWbnw11	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Housg Benefit	MaWbnw11	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw11	
McWbnh11	Mc Amount of Housg Benefit received last time	MaWbnh11	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh11	
McWbnt11	Mc Period covered by last Housg Benefit	MaWbnt11	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt11	
McWbnw12	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Council Tax Benefit	MaWbnw12	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw12	
McWbnh12	Mc Amount of Council Tax Benefit received last time	MaWbnh12	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh12	
McWbnt12	Mc Period covered by last Council Tax Benefit	MaWbnt12	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt12	
McWbnw22	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Widowed Parent Allwce	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh22	Mc Amount of Widowed Parent Allwce received last time	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt22	Mc Period covered by last Widowed Parent Allwce	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw20	Mc Resp or Ptner receives oth state Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh20	Mc Amount of oth state Benefit received last time	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt20	Mc Period covered by last oth state Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnw14	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Employment & Support Allwce	MaWbnw14	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw14	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McWbnh14	Mc Amount of Employment & Support Allwce received last time	MaWbnh14	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh14	
McWbnt14	Mc Period covered by last Employment & Support Allwce	MaWbnt14	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt14	
McWbnw15	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Disab Livg Allwce	MaWbnw15	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw15	
McWbnh15	Mc Amount of Disab Livg Allwce received last time	MaWbnh15	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh15	
McWbnt15	Mc Period covered by last Disab Livg Allwce	MaWbnt15	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt15	
McWbnw16	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Sev Disab Livg Allwce	MaWbnw16	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw16	
McWbnh16	Mc Amount of Sev Disab Livg Allwce received last time	MaWbnh16	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh16	
McWbnt16	Mc Period covered by last Sev Disab Livg Allwce	MaWbnt16	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt16	
McWbnw17	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Stat Sick Pay	MaWbnw17	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw17	
McWbnh17	Mc Amount of Stat Sick Pay received last time	MaWbnh17	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh17	
McWbnt17	Mc Period covered by last Stat Sick Pay	MaWbnt17	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt17	
McWbnw19	Mc Resp or Ptner receives Carer Allwce	MaWbnw19	-	-	-	-	MgWbnw19	
McWbnh19	Mc Amount of Carer Allwce received last time	MaWbnh19	-	-	-	-	MgWbnh19	
McWbnt19	Mc Period covered by last Carer Allwce	MaWbnt19	-	-	-	-	MgWbnt19	
McWbnw94	Mc Resp or Ptner receives oth Disab Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnh94	Mc Amount of oth Disab Benefit received last time	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnt94	Mc Period covered by last oth Disab Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWbnl1	Mc: Adding all the benefits you receive together, how much did you receive in total last time	-	-	-	-	-	MgWbnl1	
McWbnl2	Mc: What period does that cover	-	-	-	-	-	MgWbnl2	
McWsoc1	Mc: Since child was born, have you ever received any money from the Social Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc21	Mc: A maternity grant to help with the costs of a new baby	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc22	Mc: Funeral payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc23	Mc: Cold weather payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc24	Mc: Community care grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc25	Mc: Budgeting loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McWsoc26	Mc: Crisis loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
								BC2 Sweep1 used different (collapsed) categories. BC2Sw2 categories match BC1
McWinc09	Mc - Hhold income (BC2 collapsed-full categories)	MaWhhinc	MbWinc09	McWinc09	MdWinc09	MeWinc09	MgWinc09	
DcEqvinc	Dc Equivalised income	DaEqvinc	DbEqvinc	DcEqvinc	DdEqvinc	DeEqvinc	DgEqvinc	
DcEqv5	Dc Equivalised income - quintiles	DaEqv5	DbEqv5	DcEqv5	DdEqv5	DeEqv5	DgEqv5	
DcMcClem	Dc OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income	-	-	DcMcClem	-	-	-	
McWmnf01	Mc - How hhold manages financially	MaWmnf01	-	-	-	MeWmnf01	MgWmnf01	
McEmd01	Mc - Holiday away from home one week+/yr	MaEmd01	-	-	MdEmd01	-	MgEmd01	
McEmdb01	Mc - Celebrations at special occasions	MaEmdb01	-	-	-	-	-	
McEmdb02	Mc - Night out once a month	MaEmdb02	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McEmdb03	Mc - Family car or van	MaEmdb03	-	-	-	-	-	
McEmd04	Mc - Enough money for house decoration	MaEmd04	-	-	MdEmd04	-	MgEmd04	
McEmd05	Mc - Household contents insurance	MaEmd05	-	-	MdEmd05	-	MgEmd05	
McEmd06	Mc - Regular savings of £10+ / month	MaEmd06	-	-	MdEmd06	-	MgEmd06	
	HOUSING & ACCOMMODATION							
McZhou05	Mc - Household own or rent accommodation	MaZhou05	MbZhou05	McZhou05	MdZhou05	MeZhou05	MgZhou05	
								Time period since last interview has changed in BC2 (BC1 was 1year)
McZhou40	Mc - Were you living at this address two years ago	~	MbZhou40	~	~	~	~	
McZhou01	Mc - Type of accommodation	MaZhou01	MbZhou01	McZhou01	MdZhou01	MeZhou01	MgZhou01	
McZhou02	Mc - Whether house detached	MaZhou02	MbZhou02	McZhou02	MdZhou02	MeZhou02	MgZhou02	
McZhou03	Mc - What floor accommodation on	MaZhou03	MbZhou03	McZhou03	MdZhou03	MeZhou03	MgZhou03	
McZhou04	Mc - Other accommodation type	MaZhou04	MbZhou04	McZhou04	MdZhou04	MeZhou04	MgZhou04	
McZhrm01	Mc - Nbr separate rooms in accommodation	MaZhrm01	-	-	-	-	-	
McZsle01	Mc - Does child have own room	MaZsle01	MbZsle01	McZsle01	-	MeZsle01	-	
McZsle02	Mc - Where does child sleep	MaZsle02	MbZsle02	McZsle02	-	MeZsle02	-	
McZbed01	Mc - How many separate bedrooms	MaZbed01	-	-	-	MeZbed01	-	
McZgar01	Mc - Access to a garden	MaZgar01	MbZgar01	McZgar01	MdZgar01	MeZgar01	MgZgar01	
McZgar02	Mc - Garden - sole access or shared	MaZgar02	MbZgar02	McZgar02	MdZgar02	MeZgar02	MgZgar02	
McZhou06	Mc - Heating: Gas central heating	MaZhou06	MbZhou06	McZhou06	MdZhou06	-	MgZhou06	
McZhou07	Mc - Heating: Oil fired central heating	MaZhou07	MbZhou07	McZhou07	MdZhou07	-	MgZhou07	
McZhou08	Mc - Heating: Electric / white meter heating	MaZhou08	MbZhou08	McZhou08	MdZhou08	-	MgZhou08	
McZhet06	Mc - Heating: Electrical central heating	MaZhet06	-	-	-	-	-	
McZhet07	Mc - Heating: Other central heating	MaZhet07	-	-	-	-	-	
McZhet08	Mc - Heating: Fixed gas fire	MaZhet08	-	-	-	-	-	
McZhet09	Mc - Heating: Portable electric heaters	MaZhet09	-	-	-	-	-	
McZhou09	Mc - Heating: Wood stove	MaZhou09	MbZhou09	McZhou09	MdZhou09	-	MgZhou09	
McZhou10	Mc - Heating: Coal stove	MaZhou10	MbZhou10	McZhou10	MdZhou10	-	MgZhou10	
McZhou11	Mc - Heating: Coal fire	MaZhou11	MbZhou11	McZhou11	MdZhou11	-	MgZhou11	
McZhou12	Mc - Heating: Wood fire	MaZhou12	MbZhou12	McZhou12	MdZhou12	-	MgZhou12	
McZhou13	Mc - Heating: No heating (spontaneous)	MaZhou13	MbZhou13	McZhou13	MdZhou13	-	MgZhou13	
McEmd11	Mc - Accommodation warm enough in winter	MaEmd11	-	-	MdEmd11	MeEmd11	-	
McZrpr01	Mc - Rising damp in floor & walls	MaZrpr01	-	-	-	MeZrpr01	-	
McZrpr02	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Water getting in from roof, gutters or windows	MaZrpr02	-	-	-	MeZrpr02	-	
McZrpr03	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Bad condensation problems	MaZrpr03	-	-	-	MeZrpr03	-	
McZrpr04	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Problems with mould growth	MaZrpr04	-	-	-	MeZrpr04	-	
McZrpr05	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Electrical wiring	MaZrpr05	-	-	-	MeZrpr05	-	
McZrpr06	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Plumbing	MaZrpr06	-	-	-	MeZrpr06	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McZrpr07	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: General rot and decay	MaZrpr07	-	-	-	MeZrpr07	-	
McZrpr08	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Problems with insects	MaZrpr08	-	-	-	MeZrpr08	-	
McZrpr09	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Problems with mice or rats	MaZrpr09	-	-	-	MeZrpr09	-	
McZrpr10	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Problems with draughts	MaZrpr10	-	-	-	MeZrpr10	-	
McZrpr11	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Windows need replacing	MaZrpr11	-	-	-	MeZrpr11	-	
McZrpr94	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: Other repairs	MaZrpr94	-	-	-	MeZrpr94	-	
McZrpr95	Mc - Housing repairs reqd: None of these	MaZrpr95	-	-	-	MeZrpr95	-	
McZtmp01	Mc - If had to stay in temp accommodation since last interview	MaZtmp01	-	-	-	MeZtmp01	-	
McZtmp04	Mc - How long had you lived in temp accommodation	MaZtmp04	-	-	-	MeZtmp04	-	
	COGNITIVE ASSESSMENT VARIABLES							
McConPS	Mc: Whether consent was obtained for Pic Sims assessment	-	-	AncB	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
McConNV	Mc: Whether consent was obtained for Nam Voc assessment	-	-	AncC	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
DcPSAbSc	Dc Picture Similarities Ability Score	-	-	DcPSAbSc	-	-	-	
DcPSTSc	Dc Picture Similarities T-Score	-	-	DcPSTSc	-	-	-	
DcNVAbSc	Dc Naming Vocabulary Ability Score	-	-	DcNVAbSc	-	-	-	
DcNVTSc	Dc Naming Vocabulary T-Score	-	-	DcNVTSc	-	-	-	
CAcPrb01	Mc - No difficulties experienced during assessments	-	-	CAssPrb1	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
CAcPrb02	Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Assessment was interrupted	-	-	CAssPrb2	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
CAcPrb03	Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Child was ill	-	-	CAssPrb3	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
CAcPrb04	Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Child was tired	-	-	CAssPrb4	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
CAcPrb05	Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Parent interfered	-	-	CAssPrb5	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
CAcPrb06	Mc - Difficulties experienced because: Something else	-	-	CAssPrb6	-	-	-	different varname in BC1Sw3
	INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS							
McObsPa1	Mc - Respondent spontaneously praised child's qualities or behaviour at least twice during the visit	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McObsCPr	Mc - Was the child present during the interview?	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McObsBeh	Mc - Child's behaviour towards interviewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McObsEye	Mc - Up to the point of assessment did the child look at you as if to invite conversation?	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BC2Sw2 vars		BC2Sw1	BC1Sw2	BC1Sw3	BC1Sw4	BC1Sw5	BC1 Sw7	Comment
McObsMov	Mc – Did child spontaneously move towards and/or approach interviewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McObsPa2	Mc – Respondent scolded, shouted at or belittled the child	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AREA LEVEL VARIABLES								
ALcURin1	ALc – ONS Urban-rural classification (Scotland)	ALaURin2	~	~	ALdURin1	ALeURin1	ALgURin1	BC2Sw1 archived the 6- category classification
ALcLow15	ALc - Flag lowest 15% datazones	ALaLow15			ALdLow15	ALeLow15	ALgLow15	
ALcSNim2	ALc - SIMD 2012 quintiles	ALaSNim2				ALeSNim2	ALgSNim2	
ALcURin2	ALc - SG urban-rural classification	ALaURin2			ALdURin2	ALeURin2	ALgURin2	
ALcCarst	ALc: Deciles of Carstairs scores	ALaCarst			ALdCarst	ALeCarst	ALgCarst	
ALcdepct	ALc: Carstairs DEPCAT category	ALadepct						
ALcHBdBc	ALc - Health Boards aggregated as BC1	ALaHBdBc		ALcHBdBc	ALdHBdBc	ALeHBdBc	ALgHBdBc	
DcPSU	PSU	DaPSU	DbPSU	DcPSU	DdPSU	DePSU	DgPSU	
DcStrat	Sampling strata	DaStrat	DbStrat	DcStrat	DdStrat	DeStrat	DgStrat	
WEIGHT								
DcWTbrth	Dc BC2 Sweep 2 weight	DaWTbrth	DbWTbrth	DcWTbrth	DdWTbrth	DeWTbrth	DgWTbrth	



Growing Up in Scotland: Birth Cohort 2, Sweep 2

Dataset Documentation

Derived variable syntax

Growing Up In Scotland Cohort 2 Sweep 2

Derived variables syntax

Contents

Admin variables	1
Household derived variables.....	1
Parenting Support.....	6
Food & Nutrition	6
Non-resident parents	6
Parenting Styles	6
Childcare – current providers.....	7
Childcare – previous.....	14
Childcare – costs.....	15
Child Health and Development	17
Activities	19
Child Physical Activity.....	19
Play Parks & green space	19
Self Complete ~ SDQ scores	20
Employment and economic activity.....	25
Income and financial stress	31
Education	35
Ethnicity.....	41
Religion	42
Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards.....	43

Admin variables

DcXqurt1	Dc - Quarter of interview
----------	---------------------------

```

***ADMIN VARIABLES***

***DATE OF INTERVIEW - CALCULATING MONTH AND QUARTER

COMPUTE DcXqurt1 = XDATE.QUARTER(IntDate_).
EXECUTE .

Var labs DcXqurt1 'Da Quarter of interview'.
Val labs DcXqurt1
  1 'January to March'
  2 'April to June'
  3 'July to September'
  4 'October to December'.
FORMATS DcXqurt1 (F2.0).

```

Household derived variables

DcHGnmad	Dc - Number of adults (16 or over) in household
DcHGnmkd	Dc - Number of children in household
DcHGnmad2	Dc Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded
DcHGnmk2	Dc Nbr of children in household - Banded
DcRespAg	Dc - Respondent's age (banded)
DcRPAge	Dc - Respondent's partner's age (banded)
DcHGmag5	Dc - Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)
DcHGhsiz	Dc Household size
DcHGrsp04	Dc - Family Type
DcHGag1	Dc Age of person 1 - study child (years)
DcHGag2	Dc Age of person 2 at interview (banded)
DcHGag3	Dc Age of person 3 at interview (banded)
DcHGag4	Dc Age of person 4 at interview (banded)
DcHGag5	Dc Age of person 5 at interview (banded)
DcHGag6	Dc Age of person 6 at interview (banded)
DcHGag7	Dc Age of person 7 at interview (banded)
DcHGag8	Dc Age of person 8 at interview (banded)
DcHGag9	Dc Age of person 9 at interview (banded)
DcHGag10	Dc Age of person 10 at interview (banded)
DcHGag11	Dc Age of person 11 at interview (banded)
DcHGag12	Dc Age of person 12 at interview (banded)
DcHGag13	Dc Age of person 13 at interview (banded)
DcHGag14	Dc Age of person 14 at interview (banded)
DcHGag15	Dc Age of person 15 at interview (banded)


```

**New vars AdCh.. used to calculate derived vars NumChHH (nbr of children in HH) & NumAdHH.

** NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HHOLD 'NumChHH': count if AdCh.. answers are 1:

Count NumChHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11 AdCh12 AdCh13
AdCh14 AdCh15 (1).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (NumChHH=DcHGnmkd).
VAR LABS DcHGnmkd 'Dc Number of children in household'.

** NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HHOLD 'NumAdHH': count if AdCh.. answers are 2:

Count NumAdHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11 AdCh12 AdCh13
AdCh14 AdCh15 (2).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (NumAdHH=DcHGnmd).
VAR LABS DcHGnmd 'Dc Number of adults (16 or over) in household'.

FORMATS DcHGnmkd DcHGnmd (F2.0).
FREQ DcHGnmkd DcHGnmd.

* checking that nbr of adults in HHold + nbr of children in HHold mtach total of people in HHold:

Compute x_NbrAdltChld=DcHGnmkd+DcHGnmd.
Exe.
FORMATS x_NbrAdltChld (F2.0).
FREQ x_NbrAdltChld.

Compute x_NbrAdltChld=SUM(DcHGnmkd,DcHGnmd).
Exe.
FORMATS x_NbrAdltChld (F2.0).
FREQ x_NbrAdltChld.

*****

****TO RECODE DcHGnmd AND CREATE A VARIABLE INDICATING THE NUMBER OF 'OTHER' ADULTS IN THE
HOUSEHOLD.
**THAT IS, OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT

Recode DcHGnmd (1 = 0) (2 = 1) (3 thru hi = 2) into DcHGnmd2.
Exe.
VAR LABS DcHGnmd2 'Dc Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded'.
val labs DcHGnmd2
  0 'None'
  1 'One'
  2 'Two or more'.
FORMATS DcHGnmd2 (F2.0).

fre DcHGnmd2.

** To tidy up var re NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD - Banded version

Recode DcHGnmkd (1=copy) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru hi=3) (else=copy) into DcHGnmk2.
Execute.
VAR LABS DcHGnmk2 'Dc Nbr of children in household - Banded'.
Val labs DcHGnmk2
  1 'One'
  2 'Two or three'
  3 'Four or more'.
FORMATS DcHGnmk2 (F2.0).

FREQ DcHGnmk2.
*****

** respondent is always Person 2, so use Person's 2 full (truncated) age in years:

RECODE DcHGag2 (else=copy) INTO x_DcRespAg.
Exe.
VAR LABS x_DcRespAg "Dc - Respondent's age (years)".
VALUE LABELS x_DcRespAg
-1 'Not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES x_DcRespAg (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS x_DcRespAg (F2.0).
FREQ x_DcRespAg.
* the (archived) banded vars will be DaRespAg and DaRPage below.

* note: banding not same as used for [...]HGag2 to 12: under 20, 20 to 29, 30 to 39 and 40 or older instead of 10-year

```

```

intervals
* same compressed banding as used at [...]HGmag2/3.. re mother's age (as done further down)
* so age banding varies between age DVs.

RECODE
  x_DcRespAg x_DcRPage
  (1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DcRespAg DcRPage.
Exe.
VAR LABS DcRespAg "Dc - Respondent's age (banded)".
VAR LABS DcRPage "Dc - Resp partner's age (banded)".

VALUE LABELS DcRespAg DcRPage
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-1 'Not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DcRespAg DcRPage (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcRespAg DcRPage (F2.0).

FREQ DcRespAg DcRPage.

***AGE OF (natural) MOTHER AT BIRTH of cohort child (BANDED) - DcHGmag5.

RECODE
  DcHGmag4
  (1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DcHGmag5.
Exe.
VARIABLE LABELS DcHGmag5 "Dc Nat mother's age at birth of cohort child (banded)".
VALUE LABELS DcHGmag5
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DcHGmag5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcHGmag5 (-3).

fre DcHGmag5.
*****
To calculate SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD = DcHGhsiz.

Count DcHGhsiz = RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06 RPN07 RPN08 RPN09
RPN10 RPN11 RPN12 RPN13 RPN14 RPN15 (1).
Exe.

VAR LABS DcHGhsiz 'Dc Household size'.
FORMATS DcHGhsiz (F2.0).

FREQ DcHGhsiz.

LONE PARENT VS. COUPLE HOUSEHOLD - 'Family Type'.

RENAME VARS (BSpous2=DcHGnp04).
VAR LABS DcHGnp04 'Dc - Respondent living with spouse/partner'.
VAL LABS DcHGnp04
0 'Respondent not living with spouse/partner'
1 'Respondent living with spouse/partner'.

COMPUTE DcHGrsp04=DcHGnp04.
Execute.

var labs DcHGrsp04 'Dc - Family Type'.
val labs DcHGrsp04
0 'Lone Parent'
1 'Couple Family'.
FORMATS DcHGrsp04 (F2.0).
fre DcHGrsp04.

**** RE-CALCULATING ALL OTHER AGES IN YEARS ****
** from PersNo17 (=2nd person in HHold) to PersNo30 - provision for 15 persons max in HHold

Compute x_DcHGag2 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_17)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag3 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_18)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag4 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_19)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag5 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_20)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag6 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_21)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag7 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_22)/365.24.

```

```

Compute x_DcHGag8 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_23)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag9 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_24)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag10 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_25)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag11 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_26)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag12 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_27)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag13 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_28)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag14 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_29)/365.24.
Compute x_DcHGag15 = CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_30)/365.24.
Exe.

```

```

FORMATS x_DcHGag2 to x_DcHGag15 (F3.1).
FREQ x_DcHGag2 to x_DcHGag15.

```

*** calculating corresponding * truncated * var:

```

COMPUTE y_DcHGag2 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag2).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag3 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag3).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag4 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag4).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag5 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag5).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag6 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag6).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag7 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag7).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag8 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag8).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag9 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag9).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag10 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag10).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag11 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag11).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag12 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag12).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag13 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag13).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag14 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag14).
COMPUTE y_DcHGag15 = TRUNC(x_DcHGag15).
Exe.

```

```

RECODE y_DcHGag2 to y_DcHGag15 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

```

```

FREQ y_DcHGag2 to y_DcHGag15.

```

** If DoB not given, age given instead: adding those cases with age given in vars Ageif.. instead of dobs.

```

RECODE y_DcHGag2 to y_DcHGag15 (else=copy) INTO TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5 TEMP6 TEMP7
TEMP8 TEMP9 TEMP10 TEMP11 TEMP12 TEMP13 TEMP14 TEMP15.
Exe.

```

```

MISSING VALUES Agelf17 Agelf18 Agelf19 Agelf20 Agelf21 Agelf22 Agelf23 Agelf24 Agelf25 Agelf26 Agelf27 Agelf28
Agelf29 Agelf30 ().

```

```

IF (TEMP2=-1) AND (Agelf17<>-1) y_DcHGag2=Agelf17.
Exe.
IF (TEMP3=-1) AND (Agelf18<>-1) y_DcHGag3=Agelf18.
Exe.
IF (TEMP4=-1) AND (Agelf19<>-1) y_DcHGag4=Agelf19.
Exe.
IF (TEMP5=-1) AND (Agelf20<>-1) y_DcHGag5=Agelf20.
Exe.
IF (TEMP6=-1) AND (Agelf21<>-1) y_DcHGag6=Agelf21.
Exe.
IF (TEMP7=-1) AND (Agelf22<>-1) y_DcHGag7=Agelf22.
Exe.
IF (TEMP8=-1) AND (Agelf23<>-1) y_DcHGag8=Agelf23.
Exe.
IF (TEMP9=-1) AND (Agelf24<>-1) y_DcHGag9=Agelf24.
Exe.
IF (TEMP10=-1) AND (Agelf25<>-1) y_DcHGag10=Agelf25.
Exe.
IF (TEMP11=-1) AND (Agelf26<>-1) y_DcHGag11=Agelf26.
Exe.
IF (TEMP12=-1) AND (Agelf27<>-1) y_DcHGag12=Agelf27.
Exe.
IF (TEMP13=-1) AND (Agelf28<>-1) y_DcHGag13=Agelf28.
Exe.
IF (TEMP14=-1) AND (Agelf29<>-1) y_DcHGag14=Agelf29.
Exe.
IF (TEMP15=-1) AND (Agelf30<>-1) y_DcHGag15=Agelf30.
Exe.

```

```

RENAME VARS (x_DVage16=DcHGag1) (y_DcHGag2=DcHGag2) (y_DcHGag3=DcHGag3)
(y_DcHGag4=DcHGag4) (y_DcHGag5=DcHGag5) (y_DcHGag6=DcHGag6) (y_DcHGag7=DcHGag7)
(y_DcHGag8=DcHGag8) (y_DcHGag9=DcHGag9) (y_DcHGag10=DcHGag10) (y_DcHGag11=DcHGag11)
(y_DcHGag12=DcHGag12) (y_DcHGag13=DcHGag13) (y_DcHGag14=DcHGag14) (y_DcHGag15=DcHGag15).

```

```

VAR LABS DcHGag1 'Dc Age of person 1 - study child (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag2 'Dc Age of person 2 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag3 'Dc Age of person 3 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag4 'Dc Age of person 4 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag5 'Dc Age of person 5 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag6 'Dc Age of person 6 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag7 'Dc Age of person 7 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag8 'Dc Age of person 8 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag9 'Dc Age of person 9 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag10 'Dc Age of person 10 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag11 'Dc Age of person 11 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag12 'Dc Age of person 12 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag13 'Dc Age of person 13 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag14 'Dc Age of person 14 at interview (years)'.
VAR LABS DcHGag15 'Dc Age of person 15 at interview (years)'.

MISSING VALUES DcHGag1 DcHGag2 to DcHGag15 (-9 thru -1).
ADD VAL LABS DcHGag1 DcHGag2 to DcHGag15
-1 'Item not applicable'.

RECODE DcHGag2 DcHGag3 DcHGag4 DcHGag5 DcHGag6 DcHGag7 DcHGag8 DcHGag9 DcHGag10
DcHGag11 DcHGag12 DcHGag13 DcHGag14 DcHGag15 (0 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru 11=3) (12 thru 15=4) (16 thru
24=5) (25 thru 34=6)
(35 thru 44=7) (45 thru 54=8) (55 thru 64=9) (65 thru 74=10) (75 thru hi=11) (else=-1) INTO z_DcHGag2 z_DcHGag3
z_DcHGag4 z_DcHGag5 z_DcHGag6 z_DcHGag7 z_DcHGag8 z_DcHGag9 z_DcHGag10 z_DcHGag11 z_DcHGag12
z_DcHGag13 z_DcHGag14 z_DcHGag15.
Exe.

Var Labs z_DcHGag2 'Dc Age of person 2 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag3 'Dc Age of person 3 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag4 'Dc Age of person 4 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag5 'Dc Age of person 5 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag6 'Dc Age of person 6 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag7 'Dc Age of person 7 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag8 'Dc Age of person 8 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag9 'Dc Age of person 9 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag10 'Dc Age of person 10 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag11 'Dc Age of person 11 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag12 'Dc Age of person 12 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag13 'Dc Age of person 13 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag14 'Dc Age of person 14 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs z_DcHGag15 'Dc Age of person 15 at interview (banded)'.

VAL LABS z_DcHGag2 to z_DcHGag15
1 '0-2'
2 '3-4'
3 '5-11'
4 '12-15'
5 '16-24'
6 '25-34'
7 '35-44'
8 '45-54'
9 '55-64'
10 '65-74'
11 '75 and over'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS z_DcHGag2 to z_DcHGag15 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES z_DcHGag2 to z_DcHGag15 (-9 thru -1).
FREQ z_DcHGag2 to z_DcHGag15.

Delete variables DcHGag2 DcHGag3 DcHGag4 DcHGag5 DcHGag6 DcHGag7 DcHGag8 DcHGag9 DcHGag10
DcHGag11 DcHGag12 DcHGag13 DcHGag14 DcHGag15.

RENAME VARS (z_DcHGag2=DcHGag2) (z_DcHGag3=DcHGag3) (z_DcHGag4=DcHGag4)
(z_DcHGag5=DcHGag5) (z_DcHGag6=DcHGag6)
(z_DcHGag7=DcHGag7) (z_DcHGag8=DcHGag8)
(z_DcHGag9=DcHGag9) (z_DcHGag10=DcHGag10)
(z_DcHGag11=DcHGag11) (z_DcHGag12=DcHGag12)
(z_DcHGag13=DcHGag13) (z_DcHGag14=DcHGag14)
(z_DcHGag15=DcHGag15).

```

NOTE: Many of the other household variables (listed below) were derived in the CAPI programme and there is no SPSS syntax for them.

DcHGnmsb	Dc - Number of siblings in household
DcHGnp01	Dc - Number of natural parents in household
DcHGrsp01	Dc - Whether respondent is natural mother
DcHGrsp02	Dc - Whether respondent is natural father
DcHGnp02	Dc - Natural mother in household
DcHGnp03	Dc - Natural father in household
DcRspGpa	Dc - Whether resp is grandparent of child
DcHGnp04	Dc - Respondent living with spouse/partner
DcMothID	Dc - Mother's ID (= mother's person number in household)
DcFathID	Dc - Father's ID
DcRespID	Dc - Respondent's ID
DcHGmr1	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 1
DcHGmr2	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 2
DcHGmr3	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 3
DcHGmr4	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 4
DcHGmr5	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 5
DcHGmr6	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 6
DcHGmr7	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 7
DcHGmr8	Dc - De facto marital status - pers
DcHGmr9	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 9
DcHGmr10	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 10
DcHGmr11	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 11
DcHGmr12	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 12
DcHGmr13	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 13
DcHGmr14	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 14
DcHGmr15	Dc - De facto marital status - pers 15
DcRPsex	Dc - Respondent partners sex
DcParTyp	Dc - Parent Type
DcHGbord	Dc - Study child s birth order

Parenting Support

** no DV syntax:

Food & Nutrition

** no DV syntax:

Non-resident parents

** no DV syntax:

Parenting Styles

** no DV syntax:

Childcare – current providers

DcCtyp01	Dc Childcare from grandparents
DcCtyp02	Dc Childcare from other relative
DcCtyp03	Dc Childcare from private nursery/creche
DcCtyp04	Dc Childcare from childminder
DcCtyp05	Dc Childcare from Local Authority playgroup or pre-school
DcCtyp06	Dc Childcare from Local Authority creche or nursery
DcCtyp07	Dc Childcare from Private playgroup or pre-school
DcCtyp08	Dc Childcare from Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school
DcCtyp09	Dc Childcare from ex-spouse or partner
DcCtyp10	Dc Childcare from the child's older sibling
DcCtyp11	Dc Childcare from A friend or neighbour
DcCtyp12	Dc Childcare from Daily nanny who came to our house
DcCtyp13	Dc Childcare from Live-in nanny
DcCtyp14	Dc Childcare from Babysitter
DcCtyp15	Dc Childcare from Workplace creche or nursery
DcCtyp16	Dc Childcare from Family centre
DcCtyp17	Dc Childcare from nursery class attached to primary school
DcCtyp18	Dc Childcare from agency carer
DcCtyp19	Dc Childcare from other provider
DcCtyp20	Dc Childcare from other informal sources
DcCtyp21	Dc Childcare from nursery or creche
DcCtyp24	Dc Childcare from playscheme/summer club
DcCtyp25	Dc Childcare from Breakfast club

*** NUMBER OF CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDERS (max 5 used as noted during checks).

* Calculate total number of current provider types.

RECODE McCtya01 McCtyb01 McCtyc01 McCtyd01 McCtye01 (1 thru hi=1) (else=0) INTO TEMP1 TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5.

COUNT DcCtot01 = TEMP1 to TEMP5 (1).

Exe.

VAR LABS DcCtot01 'Dc Number of ccare providers at Sweep 1'.

FORMATS DcCtot01 (F2.0).

FREQ DcCtot01.

**** TIME SPENT IN CHILDCARE.

* calculating time DV.

Recode McCtma01 McCtmb01 McCtmc01 McCtmd01 McCtme01 (1 thru 999 = copy) (else = 0) into ReCtma01 ReCtmb01 ReCtmc01 ReCtmd01 ReCtme01.

Exe.

COMPUTE DcCtmi01 = ReCtma01 + ReCtmb01 + ReCtmc01 + ReCtmd01 + ReCtme01.

Exe.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtmi01=-1.

Execute.

Var labels DcCtmi01 'Dc Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else (avge week)'.

Val Labs DcCtmi01

-1 'Item not applicable: no childcare'

0 'Less than an hour per week'.

Missing values DcCtmi01 (0, -1).

FREQ DcCtmi01.

**BANDED version of 'DcCtmi01' = 'DcCtmi02'

* hours are integers at DcCtmi01 so no problem about intervals for recoding below (no need to use midpoints).

Recode DcCtmi01 (1 thru 8.99=1) (9 thru 16.99=2) (17 thru 40.99 = 3) (41 thru Hi=4) (else = copy) into DcCtmi02.
Execute.

Var labs DcCtmi02 'Dc Nbr hrs child looked after by s/one else in avge week-BANDED'.

Val labs DcCtmi02

-3 'Information not available'

-1 'N/A: No childcare'

0 'Less than an hour per week'

1 'Up to 8 hours'

2 'Between 9 and 16 hours'

3 'Between 17 and 40 hours'

4 'More than 40 hours'.

Missing values DcCtmi02 (0, -1,-3).

FORMATS DcCtmi02 (F2.0).

freq DcCtmi02.

***TO CREATE A VARIABLE 'DcCday01' WHICH INDICATES HIGHEST NUMBER OF DAYS CHILDCARE USED ***

*Progressing from lower count to higher count to keep only highest number of days in the variable.

Compute DcCday01 = -3.

If ANY(1, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 1.

Exe.

If ANY(2, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 2.

Exe.

If ANY(3, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 3.

Exe.

If ANY(4, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 4.

Exe.

If ANY(5, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 5.

Exe.

If ANY(6, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 6.

Exe.

If ANY(7, McCdy01, McCdyb01, McCdy01, McCdyd01, McCdye01) DcCday01 = 7.

Exe.

If (McCany01 = 2) DcCday01 = -1.

Execute.

var labs DcCday01 'Dc Highest nbr of days/week in any one childcare arrangmt'.

Val labs DcCday01

-1 'N/A: No childcare'

-3 'Information not available'.

missing values DcCday01 (-3,-1).

FORMATS DcCday01 (F2.0).

fre DcCday01.

**CURRENT USE OF either GRANDPARENTS AS CHILDCARE PROVIDERS

*1 "The child's maternal grandparent(s)"

*2 "The child's paternal grandparents(s)"

freq McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01.

Compute DcCtyp01 = 0.

If any (1, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp01 = 1.

If any (2, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp01 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp01=-1.

```

execute.
Var labs DcCtyp01 'Dc Childcare from either/both grandparents'.
Val labs DcCtyp01
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp01 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp01 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp01.

**CURRENT USE OF ANOTHER RELATIVE AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER
*3 'Another relative'.

Compute DcCtyp02 = 0.
If (McCtya01=3) OR (McCtyb01=3) OR (McCtyc01=3) OR (McCtyd01=3) OR (McCtye01=3) DcCtyp02 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp02=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp02 'Dc Childcare from other relative'.
Val labs DcCtyp02
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp02 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp02 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp02.

**CURRENT USE OF PRIVATE CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER
*4 'Private creche or nursery'

Compute DcCtyp03 = 0.
If any (4, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp03 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp03=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp03 'Da Childcare from private nursery/creche'.
Val labs DcCtyp03
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp03 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp03 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp03.

**CURRENT USE OF CHILDMINDER AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.
*6 'Registered childminder'

Compute DcCtyp04 = 0.
If any (6, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp04 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp04=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp04 'Dc Childcare from childminder'.
Val labs DcCtyp04
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp04 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp04 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp04.

**CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY PLAYGROUP AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER

```

* 7 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'

Compute DcCtyp05 = 0.

If any (7, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp05 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp05=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp05 'Dc Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool'.

Val labs DcCtyp05

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp05 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp05 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp05.

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

*8 'Local authority creche or nursery'

Compute DcCtyp06 = 0.

If any (8, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp06 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp06=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp06 'Dc Childcare from Local Auth nursery'.

Val labs DcCtyp06

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp06 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp06 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp06.

****CURRENT USE OF Private Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

* 9 'Private playgroup or pre-school'

Compute DcCtyp07 = 0.

If any (9, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp07 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp07=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp07 'Dc Childcare from private playgroup'.

Val labs DcCtyp07

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp07 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp07 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp07.

****CURRENT USE OF Community/Voluntary Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

*10 'Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school'

Compute DcCtyp08 = 0.

If any (10, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp08 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp08=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp08 'Dc Childcare from community/vol playgroup'.

Val labs DcCtyp08

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp08 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp08 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp08.

****CURRENT USE OF Ex-spouse/partner AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

*11 'My ex-spouse or partner'

Compute DcCtyp09 = 0.

If any (11, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp09 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp09=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp09 'Dc Childcare from ex partner'.

Val labs DcCtyp09

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp09 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp09 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp09.

****CURRENT USE OF child's older sibling AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

*12 "The child(ren)'s older brother or sister"

Compute DcCtyp10 = 0.

If any (12, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp10 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp10=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp10 'Dc Childcare from childs sibling'.

Val labs DcCtyp10

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp10 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp10 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp10.

****CURRENT USE OF a friend or neighbour AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

*13 'A friend or neighbour'

Compute DcCtyp11 = 0.

If any (13, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp11 = 1.

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp11=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp11 'Dc Childcare from friend/neighbour'.

Val labs DcCtyp11

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp11 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp11 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp11.

****CURRENT USE OF Daily visiting nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**

* 14 'Daily nanny who came to our house'

```
Compute DcCtyp12 = 0.
If any (14, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp12 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp12=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp12 'Dc Childcare from Daily nanny'.
Val labs DcCtyp12
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp12 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp12 (F2.0).
```

```
fre DcCtyp12.
```

```
**CURRENT USE OF live-in nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.
* 15 'Live-in nanny'
```

```
Compute DcCtyp13 = 0.
If any (13, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp13 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp13=-1.
Var labs DcCtyp13 'Dc Childcare from live-in nanny'.
Val labs DcCtyp13
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp13 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp13 (F2.0).
Exe.
```

```
fre DcCtyp13.
```

```
**CURRENT USE OF babysitter who comes to house AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.
* 16 'Babysitter who came to our house'
```

```
Compute DcCtyp14 = 0.
If any (16, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp14 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp14=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp14 'Dc Childcare from babysitter'.
Val labs DcCtyp14
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp14 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp14 (F2.0).
```

```
fre DcCtyp14.
```

```
**CURRENT USE OF workplace creche/nursery AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.
*17 'Workplace creche or nursery'
```

```
Compute DcCtyp15 = 0.
If any (17, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp15 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp15=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp15 'Dc Childcare from work creche/nursery'.
Val labs DcCtyp15
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
```

Missing values DcCtyp15 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp15 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp15.

****CURRENT USE OF family centre AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**
*18 'Family Centre'

Compute DcCtyp16 = 0.
If any (18, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp16 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp16=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp16 'Dc Childcare from family centre'.

Val labs DcCtyp16

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp16 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp16 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp16.

****CURRENT USE OF nursery class attached to primary school AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**
* 5 'Nursery class attached to primary school'

Compute DcCtyp17 = 0.
If any (5, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp17 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp17=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp17 'Dc Childcare from school nursery class'.

Val labs DcCtyp17

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp17 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp17 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp17.

****CURRENT USE OF childcarer (provided via childcare agency) AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**
* 19 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'

Compute DcCtyp18 = 0.
If any (19, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp18 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp18=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DcCtyp18 'Dc Childcare from agency carer'.

Val labs DcCtyp18

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DcCtyp18 (-1).

FORMATS DcCtyp18 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp18.

****CURRENT USE OF other playscheme/holiday club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER.**
*20 'Playscheme/holiday club'

Compute DcCtyp19 = 0.
If any (20, McCtya01, McCtyb01, McCtyc01, McCtyd01, McCtye01) DcCtyp19 = 1.


```

If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp19=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp19 'Dc Childcare from playscheme/holiday club'.
Val labs DcCtyp19
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp19 (-1).
Execute.
FORMATS DcCtyp19 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp19.

****TO CREATE BROADER CATEGORIES FOR CHILDCARE TYPE***

* Comment from PB:
*Childminder and Family Centre are both used standalone – they don't get incorporated.
*I have tended to use seven summary categories: grandparents, nursery/crèche, childminder,
*playgroup, family centre, other informal and other formal providers

**Other informal - another relative, ex-spouse/partner, older sibling, friend/neighbour, babysitter
* DOES NOT include the grandparents

Compute DcCtyp20 = 0.
If (DcCtyp02=1) OR (DcCtyp09=1) OR (DcCtyp10=1) OR (DcCtyp11=1) OR (DcCtyp14=1) DcCtyp20 = 1.
If (McCany01=2) DcCtyp20 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DcCtyp20 'Dc Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL'.
Val labs DcCtyp20
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp20 (-1).
Execute.
FORMATS DcCtyp20 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp20.

**Nursery or creche - private nursery, local authority nursery, workplace nursery, nursery class attached to primary school

Compute DcCtyp21 = 0.
If (DcCtyp03=1) OR (DcCtyp06=1) OR (DcCtyp15=1) OR (DcCtyp17=1) DcCtyp21 = 1.
If (McCany01 = 2) DcCtyp21 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DcCtyp21 'Dc Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE'.
Val labs DcCtyp21
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DcCtyp21 (-1).
FORMATS DcCtyp21 (F2.0).

fre DcCtyp21.

```

Childcare – previous

Not included in Sweep 2 Archive dataset

Childcare – costs

DcCcst01	Dc Cost of childcare per week - sample child
DcCcst02	Dc Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)
DcCcst03	Dc Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week
DcCcst04	Dc Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)

****COST OF CHILDCARE PER WEEK FOR COHORT CHILD.**

*are they paying weekly or monthly? checkvar to ascertain which to divide amount by to get weekly cost.

FREQ McCpay03.

Recode McCpay03 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (-1=-2) (else=copy) INTO DcCcst01.

Exe.

formats DcCcst01 (F8.0).

FREQ DcCcst01.

* attention: syntax above may lead to some incorrect values of £1 by default due to (1 thru 2 = 1) - checked further down.

* if ccare for study child and payment made, weekly or monthly (McCpay03=1 or 2):

FREQ McCpay04 McCpay05.

If (McCpay03=2) DcCcst01 = (McCpay05*12)/52.

Exe.

If (McCpay03=1) DcCcst01 = McCpay04.

Exe.

FREQ DcCcst01.

MISSING VALUES McCpay03 McCpay04 McCpay05 ().

IF ANY (-8,MdCpay03,MdCpay04,MdCpay05) DcCcst01=-3.

IF ANY (-9,MdCpay03,MdCpay04,MdCpay05) DcCcst01=-3.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES McCpay03 McCpay04 McCpay05 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DcCcst01.

* if no ccare MaCany01=No=2:

IF (McCany01=2) DcCcst01=-1.

Exe.

FREQ DcCcst01.

Var labs DcCcst01 'Dc Cost of childcare per week - sample child'.

Val labs DcCcst01

0 'Do not pay for childcare'

-1 'Do not use childcare'

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DcCcst01 (F8.2).

Missing values DcCcst01 (-9 thru -1, 0).

FREQ DcCcst01.

MISSING VALUES DcCcst01 ().

TEMP.

SELECT IF (DcCcst01=-3).

LIST Serial DcCst01 McCany01 McCpay03 McCpay04 McCpay05.
MISSING VALUES DcCst01 (-9 thru -1,0).

**BANDED VERSION of DaCst01.

** answer labels equivalent to rounding so 'up to £20' includes £20.01 to £20.50, and 'from £21' starts at £20.51.

Recode DcCst01 (0.1 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DcCst02.
Execute.

Var labs DcCst02 'Dc Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)'.

Val labs DcCst02

0 'Do not pay for childcare'

-1 'Do not use childcare'

-3 'Information not available'

1 'Up to £20'

2 'From £21 to £50'

3 'From £51 to £100'

4 'Over £100'.

MISSING VALUES DcCst02 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DcCst02 (F2.0).

FREQ DcCst02.

**COST FOR ALL CHILDCARE IN HHOLD PER WEEK.

* McCpay06 asked only if more than one child in hhold, so need to include cost for study child as default value,
to be overridden by cost for all childcare if more than 1 child in hhold.

FREQ NumChil2 DcHGnmkd McCpay06.

MISSING VALUES McCpay06 ().

CRO McCpay06 by DcHGnmkd.

MISSING VALUES McCpay06 (-9 thru -1).

* the default value of DcCst03 is set as the cost for the study child (if any ccare cost) as calculated in DcCst01.

* then updated with info for the rest of the hhold (incl study child or not) given in McCpay07 & 08 for HHolds>1 kid
(based on CAPI DV NumChil2, not recalculated DcHGnmkd: so 8 N/A too Mchny in McCpay06)

FREQ McCpay07 McCpay08.

Recode DcCst01 (else=copy) into DcCst03.

Exe.

If (McCpay06=2) DcCst03 = (McCpay08*12)/52.

Exe.

If (McCpay06=1) DcCst03 = McCpay07.

Exe.

FREQ DcCst03.

Recode DcCst03 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

MISSING VALUES McCpay06 ().

IF (DcHGnmkd>1) AND (McCpay06=-1) DcCst03=-3.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES McCpay06 (-9 thru -1).

```

Var labs DcCcst03 'Dc Cost of childcare - ALL CHILDREN - per week'.
Val labs DcCcst03
  0 'Do not pay for childcare'
  -1 'Do not use childcare'
  -3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DcCcst03 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DcCcst03 (F8.2).

fre DcCcst03.

*** banded cost of ALL childcare DcCcst04.
** as noted for banded cost of study child's ccare, answer labels equivalent to rounding, so 'up to £20' includes £20.50
* and 'from £21' starts at £20.51, and so on)

Recode DcCcst03 (0.01 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DcCcst04.
Execute.
Var labs DcCcst04 'Dc Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)'.
Val labs DcCcst04
  0 'Do not pay for childcare'
  -1 'Do not use childcare'
  -3 'Information not available'
  1 'Up to £20'
  2 'From £21 to £50'
  3 'From £51 to £100'
  4 'Over £100'.
Missing values DcCcst04 (0,-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcCcst04 (F2.0).

fre DcCcst04.

Compute DcCAny01 = 0.
If Stilcar < 5 OR Stilcar2 < 5 or Stilcar3 < 5 OR Stilcar4 < 5 OR Stilcar5 < 5 dccany01 = 1.
If ccare2 = 1 or ccare3 = 1 dccany01 = 1.

```

Child Health and Development

DcHacbd	Dc Banded number of accidents
DcHacag1	Dc Banded age of child when 1st accident happened
DcHacag2	Dc Banded age of child when 2nd accident happened
DcHacag3	Dc Banded age of child when 3rd accident happened
DcHhsp01	Dc Banded number of hospital admissions for illness or health prob

**** BANDED NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS

```

RECODE McHac (0 = 0) (1=1) (2 thru hi = 2) (else=copy) INTO DcHacbd.
variable labels DcHacbd 'Dc Banded number of accidents'.
value labels DcHacbd 0 'None' 1 'One' 2 'Two or more' -1 'Item not applicable' -8 "Don't know" -9 'Refusal'.
formats DcHacbd (F8.0).
MISSING VALUES DcHacbd (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacbd.

```

**** BANDED AGE OF CHILD WHEN EACH ACCIDENT HAPPENED

```

recode McHaca31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DcHacag1.
variable labels DcHacag1 'Dc Banded age of child when 1st accident happened'.

```

```

value labels DcHacag1 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHacag1 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacag1.

recode McHacb31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DcHacag2.
variable labels DcHacag2 'Dc Banded age of child when 2nd accident happened'.
value labels DcHacag2 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHacag2 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacag2.

recode McHacc31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DcHacag3.
variable labels DcHacag3 'Dc Banded age of child when 3rd accident happened'.
value labels DcHacag3 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHacag3 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacag3.

recode McHacd31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DcHacag4.
variable labels DcHacag4 'Dc Banded age of child when 4th accident happened'.
value labels DcHacag4 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHacag4 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacag4.

recode McHace31 (0 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 12 =2) (13 thru 18 = 3) (19 thru 24 = 4) (25 thru 35 = 5)
(36 thru 97 = 5) (else=copy) INTO DcHacag5.
variable labels DcHacag5 'Dc Banded age of child when 5th accident happened'.
value labels DcHacag5 1 '0-6 months' 2 '7-12 months' 3 '13-18 months' 4 '19-24 months' 5 '25-35 months'
6 '36 months and over' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHacag5 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHacag5.

formats DcHacag1 DcHacag2 DcHacag3 DcHacag4 DcHacag5 (f8.0).

*** BANDED NUMBER OF HOSPITALISATIONS

recode McHhsp01 (0 = 0) (1=1) (2 thru 97 = 2) (else=copy) INTO DcHhsp01.
variable labels DcHhsp01 'Dc Banded number of hospital admissions for illness or health prob'.
value labels DcHhsp01 0 'None' 1 'One' 2 'Two or more' -9 'Refused' -8 "Don't Know" -1 'Item not applicable'.
MISSING VALUES DcHhsp01 (-9 thru -1).
fre DcHhsp01.

```

Activities

DcAtv24	Dc Hours of TV watched (weekdays)
DcAtv25	Dc Hours of TV watched (weekends)

**NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON WEEKDAYS & weekends

RECODE

McAtv24

(0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
(else=copy) INTO

DcAtv24.

Execute.

IF (McAtv01=0) DcAtv24=-1.

EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABELS DcAtv24 'Dc Hours of TV watched (weekdays)'.

RECODE

McAtv25

(0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
(else=copy) INTO

DcAtv25.

Execute.

IF (McAtv01=0) DcAtv25=-1.

EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABELS DcAtv25 'Dc Hours of TV watched (weekends)'.

val labs DcAtv24 DcAtv25

0 'None'

1 'Up to/under 30 minutes'

2 '30 minutes to less than 1 hour'

3 '1 hour to less than 2 hours'

4 '2 hours to less than 3 hours'

5 '3 hours to less than 4 hours'

6 '4 hours to less than 5 hours'

7 '5 or more hours'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refused'.

FORMATS DcAtv24 DcAtv25 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcAtv24 DcAtv25 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcAtv24 DcAtv25.

Child Physical Activity

** no DV syntax:

Play Parks & green space

** no DV syntax:

Self Complete - SDQ scores

DcDsdem1	Dc SDQ: Emotional symptoms score
DcDsdco1	Dc SDQ: Conduct problems score
DcDsdhy1	Dc SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score
DcDsdpr1	Dc SDQ: Peer problems score
DcDsdps1	Dc SDQ: Pro-social score
DcDsdto1	Dc SDQ: Total difficulties score

*** RECODING CONSTITUENT VARIABLES (original Mc vars answers: 4 is 'Can't say' 1 is 'Not true'
2 is 'Somewhat true' and 3 is 'certainly true') *Note: SDQ questions asked to all

```
Recode McSDQ01 McSDQ02 McSDQ03 McSDQ04 McSDQ05 McSDQ06 McSDQ07 McSDQ08 McSDQ09 McSDQ10
McSDQ11 McSDQ12 McSDQ13 McSDQ14
  McSDQ15 McSDQ16 McSDQ17 McSDQ18 McSDQ19 McSDQ20 McSDQ21 McSDQ22 McSDQ23 McSDQ24 McSDQ25
(4 = sysmis) (1 = 0) (2=1) (3=2)
(else = copy) INTO x_McSDQ01 x_McSDQ02 x_McSDQ03 x_McSDQ04 x_McSDQ05 x_McSDQ06 x_McSDQ07
x_McSDQ08 x_McSDQ09 x_McSDQ10
x_McSDQ11 x_McSDQ12 x_McSDQ13 x_McSDQ14 x_McSDQ15 x_McSDQ16 x_McSDQ17 x_McSDQ18 x_McSDQ19
x_McSDQ20 x_McSDQ21
x_McSDQ22 x_McSDQ23 x_McSDQ24 x_McSDQ25.
```

Execute.

```
RECODE x_McSDQ07 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qobeys .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_McSDQ11 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qfriend .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_McSDQ14 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qpopular .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_McSDQ21 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qreflect .
EXECUTE .
RECODE x_McSDQ25 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qattends .
EXECUTE .
FORMATS qobeys to qattends (F2.0).
```

FREQ qobeys to qattends.

**INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORES

* asked to ALL at S4 so condition "IF (SampType=1) DcDsdem1=-1." removed

*Note: need to SWITCH ON the missing values to prevent COMPUTE calcs from using them

MISSING VALUES x_McSDQ01 TO x_McSDQ25 (-9 thru -1).

**EMOTIONAL SYMPTOMS

* (32 sysmis at S4 recoded as '-3' - must come from original answers '4' in the SDQ vars corresponding to x_ vars below)

```
COMPUTE DcDsdem1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_McSDQ03,x_McSDQ08,x_McSDQ13,x_McSDQ16, x_McSDQ24 ) * 5) .
```

```
VAR LABS DcDsdem1 'Dc SDQ: Emotional symptoms score'.
```

EXECUTE.

```
Recode DcDsdem1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Val Labs DcDsdem1
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcDsdem1 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcDsdem1 (-9 thru -1).
```

FREQ DcDsdem1.

* SDQ documentation shows ranges of scores starting from '0' so OK to have a value of '0' in fqcies

**CONDUCT PROBLEMS

```
COMPUTE DcDsdco1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_McSDQ05,qobeys,x_McSDQ12,x_McSDQ18,x_McSDQ22) * 5) .
```

```
var labs DcDsdco1 'Dc SDQ: Conduct problems score'.
```

```
EXECUTE .
```

```
Recode DcDsdco1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Val Labs DcDsdco1
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcDsdco1 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcDsdco1 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
FREQ DcDsdco1.
```

**HYPER-ACTIVITY

```
COMPUTE DcDsdhy1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_McSDQ02,x_McSDQ10,x_McSDQ15,qreflect,qattends) * 5) .
```

```
var labs DcDsdhy1 'Dc SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score'.
```

```
EXECUTE.
```

```
Recode DcDsdhy1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Val Labs DcDsdhy1
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcDsdhy1 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcDsdhy1 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
FREQ DcDsdhy1.
```

**PEER PROBLEMS

```
COMPUTE DcDsdpr1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_McSDQ06,qfriend,qpopular,x_McSDQ19,x_McSDQ23) * 5) .
```

```
var labs DcDsdpr1 'Dc SDQ: Peer problems score'.
```

```
EXECUTE .
```

```
Recode DcDsdpr1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Val Labs DcDsdpr1
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcDsdpr1 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcDsdpr1 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
FREQ DcDsdpr1.
```

**PRO-SOCIAL

```
COMPUTE DcDsdps1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_McSDQ01,x_McSDQ04,x_McSDQ09,x_McSDQ17,x_McSDQ20) * 5) .
```

```
var labs DcDsdps1 'Dc SDQ: Pro-social score'.
```

```
EXECUTE .
```

```
Recode DcDsdps1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

```
Val Labs DcDsdps1
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcDsdps1 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcDsdps1 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
Exe.
```

```
FREQ DcDsdps1.
```

**TOTAL DIFFICULTIES SCORE

```
COMPUTE DcDsdto1 = SUM.4(DdDsdem1,DdDsdco1,DdDsdhy1,DdDsdpr1).
```

```

var labs DcDsdto1 'Dc SDQ: Total difficulties score'.
EXECUTE .
Recode DcDsdto1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Val Labs DcDsdto1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DcDsdto1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcDsdto1 (-9 thru -1).
Exe.

FREQ DcDsdto1.
* range 0 to 32 OK: within SDQ 0-40 scale

** (SYNTAX FOR PHYSICAL AND MENTAL SCORES SF12) N/A at S4
** as only var SF1 renamed as McHpgn01 is used at S4
** no questions on how problem affects resp (only long stdg illness general var Hlthlim renamed as McHlsi04 whether
affects resps abilities or not)

MISSING VALUES McHpgn01 McHlmt01 McHlmt02 McHlmt03 McHlmt04 McHlmt05 McHlmt06 McHlmt07
McHpgn02 McHpgn03 McHpgn04 McHpgn05 (.).

RECODE McHpgn01 (2=-1.31872)(3=-3.02396)(4=-5.56461)(5=-8.37399)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys1.
RECODE McHlmt01 (1=-7.23216)(2=-3.45555)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys2.
RECODE McHlmt02 (1=-6.24397)(2=-2.73557)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys3.
RECODE McHlmt03 (1=-4.61617)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys4.
RECODE McHlmt04 (1=-5.51747)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys5.
RECODE McHlmt05 (1=3.04365)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys6.
RECODE McHlmt06 (1=2.32091)(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys7.
RECODE McHlmt07 (5=-11.25544)(4=-8.38063)(3=-6.50522)(2=-3.80130)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys8.
RECODE McHpgn02 (2=0.66514)(3=1.36689)(4=2.37241)(5=2.90426)(6=3.46638)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys9.
RECODE McHpgn03 (2=-0.42251)(3=-1.14387)(4=-1.61850)(5=-2.02168)(6=-2.44706)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys10.
RECODE McHpgn04 (1=4.61446)(2=3.41593)(3=2.34247)(4=1.28044)(5=0.41188)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxphys11.
RECODE McHpgn05 (1=-0.33682)(2=-0.94342)(3=-0.18043)(4=0.11038)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxphys12.

RECODE McHpgn01 (2=-0.06064)(3=0.03482)(4=-0.16891)(5=-1.71175)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxmen1.
RECODE McHlmt01 (1=3.93115)(2=1.86840)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen2.
RECODE McHlmt02 (1=2.68282)(2=1.43103)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen3.
RECODE McHlmt03 (1=1.44060)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen4.
RECODE McHlmt04 (1=1.66968)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen5.
RECODE McHlmt05 (1=-6.82672)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen6.
RECODE McHlmt06 (1=-5.69921)(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen7.
RECODE McHlmt07 (5=1.48619)(4=1.76691)(3=1.49384)(2=0.90384)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxmen8.
RECODE McHpgn02 (2=-1.94949)(3=-4.09842)(4=-6.31121)(5=-7.92717)(6=-10.19085)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen9.
RECODE McHpgn03 (2=-0.92057)(3=-1.65178)(4=-3.29805)(5=-4.88962)(6=-6.02409)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen10.
RECODE McHpgn04 (1=-16.15395)(2=-10.77911)(3=-8.09914)(4=-4.59055)(5=-1.95934)
(ELSE=0) INTO xxmen11.
RECODE McHpgn05 (1=-6.29724)(2=-8.26066)(3=-5.63286)(4=-3.13896)(ELSE=0)
INTO xxmen12.

Exe.

COMPUTE DcSf12ph=56.57706 + SUM(xxphys1 to xxphys12).
COMPUTE DcSf12mn=60.75781 + SUM(xxmen1 to xxmen12).
exe.

```

```

DO REPEAT xxchk=McHp gn01 McHlmt01 McHlmt02 McHlmt03 McHlmt04 McHlmt05 McHlmt06 McHlmt07
  McHp gn02 McHp gn03 McHp gn04 McHp gn05.
IF xxchk=-1 DcSf12ph=-1.
IF xxchk=-1 DcSf12mn=-1.
IF xxchk=-8 DcSf12ph=-8.
IF xxchk=-8 DcSf12mn=-8.
END REPEAT.

VARIABLE LABELS DcSf12ph 'Dc - Physical PCS -12 Scale'.
VARIABLE LABELS DcSf12mn 'Dc - Mental MCS -12 Scale'.
ADD VAL LABS DcSf12ph DcSf12mn
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
EXECUTE.

MISSING VALUES DcSf12ph DcSf12mn (-9 thru -1).
FREQ DcSf12ph DcSf12mn.

delete variables xxphys1 xxphys2 xxphys3 xxphys4 xxphys5 xxphys6 xxphys7 xxphys8 xxphys9 xxphys10 xxphys11
xxphys12 xxmen1 xxmen2 xxmen3 xxmen4 xxmen5 xxmen6 xxmen7 xxmen8 xxmen9 xxmen10 xxmen11 xxmen12.
execute.

MISSING VALUES McHp gn01 McHlmt01 McHlmt02 McHlmt03 McHlmt04 McHlmt05 McHlmt06
  McHlmt07 McHp gn02 McHp gn03 McHp gn04 McHp gn05 (-9 thru -1).

*** DEPRESSION, ANXIETY AND STRESS SCALE***

* DcHdas01      DASS Raw Stress Score
* DcHdas02      DASS Raw Depression Score (0-9)
* ZDdHdas01     Standardised DASS Stress Score
* ZDdHdas02     Standardised DASS Depression Score
* DcHdas03      Composite DASS score

**To recode all items so that lowest response is ZERO

Recode McHdas01 McHdas02 McHdas03 McHdas04 McHdas05 McHdas06 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3) (else = sysmis) into
  Rdas01 Rdas02 Rdas03 Rdas04 Rdas05 Rdas06.

**To compute the STRESS score

Compute DcHdas01 = Rdas01 + Rdas02 + Rdas03 .
var labs DcHdas01 'Dc - DASS Raw Stress Score (0-9)'.

RECODE DcHdas01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
ADD VAL LABS DcHdas01
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS DcHdas01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcHdas01 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcHdas01.

**To compute the DEPRESSION score

Compute DcHdas02 = Rdas04 + Rdas05 + Rdas06.
var labs DcHdas02 'Dc - DASS Raw Depression Score (0-9)'.

RECODE DcHdas02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
ADD VAL LABS DcHdas02
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS DcHdas02 (F2.0).

```

MISSING VALUES DcHdas02 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcHdas02.

DELETE VARS Rdas01 to Rdas06.

***To compute the composite score

**First, convert the Depression and Stress scores into z-scores

DESCRIPTIVES

VARIABLES=DcHdas01 DcHdas02 /SAVE

/STATISTICS=MEAN STDDEV MIN MAX .

VAR LABS ZDdHdas01 'Dc - Standardised DASS Stress Score'

ZDdHdas02 'Dc - Standardised DASS Depression Score'.

**Compute the average of the 2 z-scores

Compute DcHdas03 = (ZDdHdas01 + ZDdHdas02)/2.

var labs DcHdas03 'Dc - Composite DASS score'.

FREQ DcHdas03.

Employment and economic activity

DcWnow01	Dc Respondent's current working status
DcMsta01	Dc Respondents employment status ver1
DcMsta02	Dc Respondents employment status ver2
DcYsta01	Dc Partners employment status
DcYsta02	Dc Partners employment status ver2
DcWsta02	Dc Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)
DcWsta03	Dc Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)
DcMsta10	Dc Household employment: Measure 1
DcMsta11	Dc Household employment and family type
DcMsec01	Dc Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DcYsec01	Dc Partner NSSEC - 6 Category
DcMsec10	Dc Household NSSEC - 6 Category

*** RESPONDENT'S CURRENT WORKING STATUS

```

RECODE McWest25 (0=1) (1=2) (else=-3) INTO DcWnow01.
IF (McWnow01=2) DcWnow01=2.
IF (McWnow01=1) DcWnow01=1.
Exe.
Var labs DcWnow01 "Dd Respondent's current working status".
Val labs DcWnow01
1 'currently working'
2 'Not currently working'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DcWnow01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcWnow01 (F2.0).
FREQ DcWnow01.

```

** RESPONDENTS EMPLOYMENT STATUS (VERSIONS 1 AND 2) ~ PICK UP DATA FROM SWEEP 1.

```

Compute PrevSwJbHrs = MaWtim01.
Exe.

DO IF (McWnow01 = 1).
IF (McWsam03=1) AND (PrevSwJbHrs>=0) TempJbHr = PrevSwJbHrs.
If (McWtim01 >= 0) TempJbHr = McWtim01.
If (McWtim02 >= 0) TempJbHr = McWtim02.
RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) INTO DcMsta01 .
RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) INTO DcMsta02 .
END IF.
Exe.

```

```

FREQ TempJbHr DcMsta01 DcMsta02 .
frequencies McWest20 McWest22.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS DcMsta01 'Dh Respondents employment status ver1'.
val labs DcMsta01
1 'Working - full-time (>= 35 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (< 35 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DcMsta01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcMsta01 (-9 thru -1).

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS DcMsta02 'Dh Respondents employment status ver2'.
val labs DcMsta02

```



```

1 'Working - full-time (>= 16 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (< 16 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'No information'.
FORMATS DcMsta02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcMsta02 (-9 thru -1).

fre DhcMsta01 DcMsta02.

*** Resp's PARTNER EMPLOYMENT STATUS (based on nbr of hours worked *now*).
Compute PartPrevSwHrs = MaYtim01.
IF (DcHGnp04=0) PartPrevSwHrs = -1.
Exe.

freq PartPrevSwHrs.

COMPUTE DcYsta01=-3.
COMPUTE DcYsta02=-3.
If (McYevr01 = 2) or (McYlyr01 = 2) or (McYnow01 = 2) DcYsta01 = 3.
Exe.
If (DcHGnp04 = 0) DcYsta01 = -1.
Exe.
If (McYevr01 = 2) or (McYlyr01 = 2) or (McYnow01 = 2) DcYsta02 = 3.
Exe.
If (DcHGnp04 = 0) DcYsta02 = -1.
Exe.

FREQ DcYsta01 DcYsta02.

DO IF (McYnow01 = 1).
IF (McYsam03=1) AND (PartPrevSwHrs>=0) TempJbHr2 = PartPrevSwHrs.
If (McYtim01 >= 0) TempJbHr2 = McYtim01.
If (McYtim02 >= 0) TempJbHr2 = McYtim02.
RECODE TempJbHr2 (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) INTO DcYsta01 .
RECODE TempJbHr2 (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) INTO DcYsta02 .
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ DcYsta01 DcYsta02.

If (DcHGnp04 = 0) DcYsta01 = -1.
Exe.
If (DcHGnp04 = 0) DcYsta02 = -1.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcYsta01 'Dh Partners employment status'.
val labs DcYsta01
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=35 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<35 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.

VARIABLE LABELS DcYsta02 'Dh Partners employment status ver2'.
val labs DcYsta02
-1 'N/A - No partner'
1 'Working - full-time (>=16 hrs pr wk)'
2 'Working - part-time (<16 hrs pr wk)'
3 'Not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
MISSING VALUES DcYsta01 DcYsta02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcYsta01 DcYsta02 (F2.0).

```

```
fre DcYsta01 DcYsta02.
```

```
*****
```

```
*****Household Employment 'DcMsta10' and 'DcMsta11'
```

```
*If there is no Partner in the Hhold DcHGnp04=0.
```

```
*Note: put Full-time condition (1) AFTER Part-time condition (2) so longest working hrs overwrite shortest.
```

```
Compute DcMsta10=-3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DcHGnp04=0) DcMsta10 = DcMsta01.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DcHGnp04=1).
```

```
If (DcMsta01=2 OR DcYsta01=2) DcMsta10 = 2.
```

```
If (DcMsta01=1 OR DcYsta01=1) DcMsta10 = 1.
```

```
If (DcMsta01=3 AND DcYsta01=3) DcMsta10 = 3.
```

```
End If.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
var labs DcMsta10 'Dc Household employment: Measure 1'.
```

```
val labs DcMsta10
```

```
1 'At least one parent/carer in full-time employment'
```

```
2 'At least one parent/carer in part-time employment'
```

```
3 'No parent/carer working'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FORMATS DcMsta10 (F2.0).
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcMsta10 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
fre DcMsta10.
```

```
** Hhold employment status DV DcMsta11 based on DcMsta02 & DcYsta02 (not DcMsta012 & DcYsta01 as DcMsta10)
```

```
Compute DcMsta11 = -3.
```

```
Do If (DcHGnp04=0).
```

```
If (DcMsta02=1) DcMsta11 = 1.
```

```
If (DcMsta02=2) DcMsta11 = 2.
```

```
If (DcMsta02=3) DcMsta11 = 2.
```

```
End If.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DcHGnp04=1).
```

```
If (DcMsta02=1 AND DcYsta02=1) DcMsta11 = 3 .
```

```
If (DcMsta02=1 AND DcYsta02=2) DcMsta11 = 4 .
```

```
If (DcMsta02=1 AND DcYsta02=3) DcMsta11 = 4 .
```

```
If (DcMsta02=2 AND DcYsta02=1) DcMsta11 = 4 .
```

```
If (DcMsta02=3 AND DcYsta02=1) DcMsta11 = 4 .
```

```
If (DcMsta02=2 AND DcYsta02=2) DcMsta11 = 5.
```

```
If (DcMsta02=2 AND DcYsta02=3) DcMsta11 = 5.
```

```
If (DcMsta02=3 AND DcYsta02=2) DcMsta11 = 5.
```

```
If (DcMsta02=3 AND DcYsta02=3) DcMsta11 = 5.
```

```
End If.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
* Sw2: val labs corrected to show 'resp' instead of 'mother' since resp is not always the mother..
```

```
VALUE LABELS DcMsta11
```

```
1 'Lone parent in paid work for >=16 hours'
```

```
2 'Lone parent unemployed or in paid work for <16 hours'
```

```
3 'Couple family both resp and partner working >=16 hours'
```

```
4 'Couple family either resp or partner working >=16 hours (but not both)'
```

```
5 'Couple family both unemployed or working <16 hours'
```

```

-3 'Information available only for one of the two parents'.
var labs DcMsta11 'Dc Household employment and family type'.
FORMATS DcMsta11 (F2.0).
Missing values DcMsta11 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcMsta11.

*****

****Child's MOTHER's employment status 'DcWsta02' and 'DcWsta03'

*using vars DchGrsp01 re 'Resp is natural mother' and DchGrsp07 'resp is -any type of-mother' rather than
DchGnp02 re 'Natural mother in HHold' (already used earlier), as in original syntax;

* DchGrsp08 is resp's partner's relationship to child
*Relationship vars answers 9 to 11 below correspond to 9 Adoptive /10 Foster parent /11 Step-parents.

MISSING VALUES DcMsta01 DcYsta01 ().

Compute DcWsta02 = -3.
If (DchGrsp07 = 1) DcWsta02 = DcMsta01.
Exe.
If (DchGrsp08=1) DcWsta02 = DcYsta01.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DcMsta01 DcYsta01 (-9 thru -1).

var labs DcWsta02 'Dc Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
val labs DcWsta02
1 'Childs mother working - full-time'
2 'Childs mother working - part-time'
3 'Childs mother not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DcWsta02 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcWsta02 (F2.0).

fre DcWsta02.

MISSING VALUES DcMsta02 DcYsta02 ().

Compute DcWsta03 = -3.
If (DchGrsp07 = 1) DcWsta03 = DcMsta02.
Exe.
If (DchGrsp08=1) DcWsta03 = DcYsta02.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES DcMsta02 DcYsta02 (-9 thru -1).

var labs DcWsta03 'Dc Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
val labs DcWsta03
1 'Childs mother working - full-time (16hrs or more)'
2 'Childs mother working - part-time (less than 16 hrs)'
3 'Childs mother not working'
-3 'Information not available'.
Missing values DcWsta03 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcWsta03 (F2.0).

fre DcWsta03.

** NSSEC for ALL RESPS:

freq DcMtsec.
freq DaMsec01.

```

```

MISSING VALUES DaMsec01 DcMsec01 ().
Compute DcMsec01 = DaMsec01.
If (DcMsec01 > 0) DcMsec01 = DcMsec01.
Exe.
If (DcMtsec > 0) DcMsec01 = DcMtsec.
Exe.
If (McWevr01 = 2) DcMsec01=6.
Exe.

fre DcMsec01.

Var labels DcMsec01 'Dc Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DcMsec01
  - 3 'Employment information incomplete'
  1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
  2 'Intermediate occupations'
  3 'Small employers and own account workers'
  4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
  5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
  6 'Never worked'.
Missing values DaMsec01 DcMsec01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcMsec01 (F2.0).
var level DcMsec01 (nominal).
EXECUTE.

fre DcMsec01.
*****.
**NSSEC 6 categories for ALL PARTNERS ***

* '-4' used temporarily for cases where no Partner in hhold

freq DcHGnp04.
freq DcYtsec.

freq DaYsec01.

MISSING VALUES DaYsec01 DcYsec01 ().
Compute DcYsec01 = DaYsec01.
Exe.
If (DcYtsec > 0) DcYsec01 = DcYtsec.
Exe.
If (McYevr01 = 2) DcYsec01=6.
Exe.
If (DcHGnp04= 0) DcYsec01 = -4.
Exe.

fre DcYsec01.

* -2 and -1 recoded as '-3' (incomplete info)
* and the '-4' recoded as '-1' to match previous DVs answer labels:

Recode DcYsec01 (-1=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Recode DcYsec01 (-4=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labels DcYsec01 'Dc Partner NSSEC - 6 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DcYsec01
  - 3 'Employment information incomplete'
  - 1 'N/A - No partner in hhold'
  1 'Managerial and professional occupations'

```

```

2 'Intermediate occupations'
3 'Small employers and own account workers'
4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
6 'Never worked'.
Missing values DaYsec01 DcYsec01 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DcYsec01 (F2.0).
var level DcYsec01 (nominal).
fre DcYsec01.

*recode sysmis=-3.
* Missing values DhMsec01 DhYsec01 ().
* Recode DhMsec01 (sysmis=-3) (-1=-3) (-2=-3) (else=copy).
* Exe.
* Recode DhYsec01 (sysmis=-3) (-4=-1) (else=copy).
* Exe.
Missing values DcMsec01 DcYsec01 (lo thru -1).
fre DcMsec01 DcYsec01.

*****

**** HOUSEHOLD NSSEC.

Compute DcMsec10 = DcMsec01.
if (DcYsec01 < DcMsec10) DcMsec10 = DcYsec01.
Exe.

fre DcMsec10.

RECODE DcMsec10 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
fre DcMsec10.

DO IF (DcYsec01=1).
RECODE DcMsec10 (-3=1) (else=copy).
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DcMsec10 'Dc Household NSSEC - 6 Category'.
VALUE LABELS DcMsec10
-3 'Information not available'
1 'Managerial and professional occupations'
2 'Intermediate occupations'
3 'Small employers and own account workers'
4 'Lower supervisory and technical occupations'
5 'Semi-routine and routine occupations'
6 'Never worked'.
FORMATS DcMsec10 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DcMsec10 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcMsec10.

```

Income and financial stress

DcMcClem	Dc OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income
DcEqvinc	Dc Equivalised income
DcEqv5	Dc Equivalised income - quintiles

```

***** EQUIVALISED INCOME VARS *****

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-18 in the household.
* default value of 1 for DcHGkds because always at least one child in HHold = the study child (so DcHGag1 not needed in list) also the syntax below required that Missing Values switched on

MISSING VALUES DcHGag2 DcHGag3 DcHGag4 DcHGag5 DcHGag6 DcHGag7 DcHGag8 DcHGag9 DcHGag10
DcHGag11 DcHGag12 DcHGag13 DcHGag14 DcHGag15 (-9 thru -1).
Compute DcHGkds = 1.
If (DcHGag2 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag3 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag4 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag5 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag6 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag7 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag8 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag9 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag10 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag11 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag12 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag13 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag14 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
If (DcHGag15 < 19) DcHGkds = DcHGkds + 1.
Exe.

var labs DcHGkds 'Da Nbr of persons aged 0-18 in household'.
FORMATS DcHGkds (F2.0).
fre DcHGkds.

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-13 in the household.
* again default value set as 1 since always at least one child in HHold = the study child
* and line with DcHGag1 = study child's age not required

Compute DcHGkds2 = 1.
If (DcHGag2 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag3 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag4 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag5 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag6 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag7 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag8 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag9 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag10 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag11 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag12 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag13 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag14 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
If (DcHGag15 < 14) DcHGkds2 = DcHGkds2 + 1.
Exe.

var labs DcHGkds2 'Da Nbr of persons aged 0-13 in household'.
FORMATS DcHGkds2 (F2.0).
fre DcHGkds2.

*Compute a variable indicating the NUMBER OF KIDS aged 14-18 by subtracting nbr of 0-13 from total kids variable

```

```
Compute DcHGkds3 = DcHGkds - DcHGkds2.
var labs DcHGkds3 'Dc Nbr of persons aged 14-18 in household'.
exe.
FORMATS DcHGkds3 (F2.0).
*Checking same total OK
```

```
compute allkds = DcHGkds3 + DcHGkds2.
cro DcHGkds by allkds.
```

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 19 OR OVER in the household.
* (Note: 1st line re study child's age DcHGag1 redundant as cannot be > 18)
* ">=19" used below is valid whether using cut-off or full ages for all > 18 yrs old (but compulsory if full ages, rather than using '> 18')

```
Compute DcHGads = 0.
If (DcHGag1 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag2 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag3 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag4 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag5 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag6 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag7 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag8 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag9 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag10 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag11 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag12 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag13 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag14 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
If (DcHGag15 >= 19) DcHGads = DcHGads + 1.
Exe.
```

```
var labs DcHGads 'Dc Nbr of persons aged 19 or over in household'.
FORMATS DcHGads (F2.0).
fre DcHGads.
```

*** START of calculation syntax for "McClements" (OECD method in fact) and Equivalised Income vars.

**Compute variable indicating TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE in household

```
Compute allpers = DcHGads + DcHGkds.
fre allpers.
```

** Equiv income treats HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD differently, need to split adults into head/other adults in the household.
** Remember households heads <19 - if any - need to be included, make sure they're not counted again as children 14-18.

```
compute head = 1.
exe.
```

*otherads = all adults in household who are not the head.

```
compute otherads = DcHGads-head.
exe.
```

```
recode otherads (-1 = 0).
exe.
fre otherads.
```

*reduce the number of children aged 14-18 in the household if they are the heads (DcHGads=0: same 43 cases).


```

do if DcHGads = 0.
compute DcHGkds3 = DcHGkds3 - 1.
end if.
exe.

fre DcHGkds3 .

*check total number in household is the same.

compute allpers2 = otherads+head+DcHGkds2+DcHGkds3.
cro allpers by allpers2.

** Allocate score.

compute temp1 = head*0.67.
compute temp2 = otherads*0.33.
compute temp3 = DcHGkds3 *0.33.
compute temp4 = DcHGkds2*0.20.
exe.

compute DcMcClem = temp1+temp2+temp3+temp4.
exe.

VARIABLE LABEL DcMcClem 'Dc OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income'.
FORMATS DcMcClem (F3.2).
fre DcMcClem.

**midinc is the MIDDLE VALUE FOR INCOME GROUPS, used in the absense of actual income for each household.

COMPUTE x_RespNetPay=-1.
IF (McWpay03=1) x_RespNetPay=McWpay02*52.
IF (McWpay03=2) x_RespNetPay=(McWpay02/2)*52.
IF (McWpay03=3) x_RespNetPay=(McWpay02/4)*52.
IF (McWpay03=4) x_RespNetPay=(McWpay02)*12.
IF (McWpay03=5) x_RespNetPay=McWpay02.
Exe.
FREQ x_RespNetPay.

COMPUTE x_PtnerNetPay=-1.
IF (McYpay03=1) x_PtnerNetPay=McYpay02*52.
IF (McYpay03=2) x_PtnerNetPay=(McYpay02/2)*52.
IF (McYpay03=3) x_PtnerNetPay=(McYpay02/4)*52.
IF (McYpay03=4) x_PtnerNetPay=(McYpay02)*12.
IF (McYpay03=5) x_PtnerNetPay=McYpay02.
Exe.
FREQ x_PtnerNetPay.

MISSING VALUES x_RespNetPay x_PtnerNetPay (-1).
COMPUTE x_HholdNetPay=SUM(x_RespNetPay,x_PtnerNetPay).
Exe.
RECODE x_HholdNetPay (sysmis=-1).
Exe.
FREQ x_HholdNetPay.

* mid-points used below = £4,000 for lower interval and £90,000 for upper interval:

COMPUTE midinc=-1.
RECODE McWinc09 (1 = 4000) (2 = 7799.5) (3 =12999.5 ) (4 = 18199.5) (5 = 23399.5) (6 = 31199.5) (7 = 44199.5) (8 =
64999.5) (9 = 90000) INTO midinc.
Exe.
fre midinc.

```

FREQ McWinc09.

COMPUTE DcEqvinc=-1.

IF (midinc>0) DcEqvinc=midinc/DcMcClem.

exe.

FORMATS DcEqvinc (F8.1).

FREQ DcEqvinc.

** get QUINTILES.

* (only negative value for midinc and DcEqvinc are the "-1" for N/A)

temp.

select if (midinc>0).

fre midinc DcEqvinc /ntiles = 5

/ FORMAT=NOTABLE.

* syntax below uses boundaries from LEFT column of Statistics table above:

* command RECODE is using overlapping boundaries - order of priority determined by order in RECODE sequence

* sequence below means that 12999.5000 originally included in lower boundary 0-12999.5000 is *NOT* re-coded as 2 in the next interval (2nd step DOES NOT overwrite the 1st one)

RECODE midinc (0 thru 12999.5000=1) (12999.5000 thru 23399.5000=2)

(23399.5000 thru 31199.5000=3) (31199.5000 thru 64999.5000=4) (64999.5000 thru hi=5) (ELSE=-1)

INTO mid5.

Exe.

* syntax below uses boundaries from RIGHT column of Statistics table:

* 10832.917 coded as 1 CANNOT BE recoded as 2 in the 2nd step as value no longer exists in dataset due to 1st step)

RECODE DaEqvinc (0 thru 10832.917=1) (10832.917 thru 17008.879 = 2)

(17008.879 thru 25999.583 = 3) (25999.583 thru 40624.688 =4) (40624.688 thru hi = 5) (else = -1)

INTO DaEqv5.

EXE.

VARIABLE LABEL DcEqvinc 'Da Equivalised income'.

VARIABLE LABEL DcEqv5 'Da Equivalised income - quintiles'.

VALUE LABELS DcEqvinc

-1 'Item not applicable'.

* The value labels for DcEqv5 below use rounded boundaries

VALUE LABELS DcEqv5

-1 'Item not applicable'

1 'Bottom Quintile (<£10,833)'

2 '2nd Quintile (>=£10,833 <£17,009)'

3 '3rd Quintile (>=£17,009 < £26,000)'

4 '4th Quintile (>=£26,000 < £40,625)'

5 'Top Quintile (>=£40,625)'.

MISSING VALUES DcEqvinc DcEqv5 (-1).

FORMATS DcEqv5 (F2.0).

FREQ DcEqv5.

Education

DcMedu01	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent
DcMedu02	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded
DcMedu03	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DcMedu04	Dc Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DcYedu01	Dc Highest Education level of Partner
DcYedu02	Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded
DcYedu03	Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2
DcYedu04	Dc Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)
DcMedu10	Dc Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)

**HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF RESPONDENT (GROUPED) - 'DcMedu01' or 'DcMedu02'.

Compute DcMedu01 = DaMedu01.

Exe.

If (McMeds01=2) AND (McMedf01=2) DcMedu01 = 6.

Exe.

If any (1, McMeds05, McMedf26, McMedf27, McMedf94) DcMedu01 = 5.

Exe.

If any (1, McMeds02, McMeds03) DcMedu01 =4.

Exe.

If (McMeds04 = 1) DcMedu01 = 3.

Exe.

If any (1, McMedf06 to McMedf25) DcMedu01 =2.

Exe.

If any (1, McMedf02, McMedf03, McMedf04, McMedf05) DcMedu01 =1.

Exe.

if damedu01 < dcmedu01 dcmedu01 = damedu01.

RECODE DcMedu01 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

var labs DcMedu01 'Dc Highest Education level of Respondent'.

val labs DcMedu01

6 'No Qualifications'

5 'Other'

4 'Standard Grade or equivalent'

3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'

2 'Vocational qualification below degree'

1 'Degree or equivalent'

-3 'No information'.

Missing values DcMedu01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DcMedu01 (F2.0).

Execute.

fre DcMedu01.

Recode DcMedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (else = -3) into DcMedu02.

Var labs DcMedu02 'Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded'.

Val labs DcMedu02

1 'Higher or above'

2 'Standard grade or other'

3 'No qualifications'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DcMedu02 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcMedu02 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcMedu02.

****HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL OF PARTNER (GROUPED) - 'DcYedu01' or 'DcYedu02'.

RENAME VARS (PrEduFin=McYedu01) (PrSchQui=McYeds01) (PrSchQF1=McYeds02) (PrSchQF2=McYeds03)
(PrSchQF3=McYeds04) (PrSchQF4=McYeds05) (PrPschQu=McYedf01) (McMpedc1=McYedck1).

Var Labs McYedck1 'Mc Same part - new educ qualifications'.

Var Labs McYedu01 'Mc New part - age left F-T education'.

Var Labs McYeds01 'Mc New part - any school qualifications (list 1)'.

Var Labs McYeds02 'Mc Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc'.

Var Labs McYeds03 'Mc Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc'.

Var Labs McYeds04 'Mc Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc'.

Var Labs McYeds05 'Mc Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls'.

Var Labs McYedf01 'Mc New part - any further ed qualifications (list 2)'.

Compute DcYedu01 = DaYedu01.

If (McYeds01=2) AND (McYedf01=2) DcYedu01 = 6.

Exe.

If any (1, McYeds05, McYedf26, McYedf27, McYedf94) DcYedu01 = 5.

Exe.

If any (1, McYeds02, McYeds03) DcYedu01 =4.

Exe.

If (McYeds04 = 1) DcYedu01 = 3.

Exe.

If any (1, McYedf06 to McYedf25) DcYedu01 =2.

Exe.

If any (1, McYedf02, McYedf03, McYedf04, McYedf05) DcYedu01 =1.

Exe.

If (DcHGnp04 = 0) DcYedu01 = -1.

if dayedu01 < dcyedu01 dcyedu01 = dayedu01.

RECODE DcYedu01 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

var labs DcYedu01 'Dc Highest Education level of Partner'.

val labs DcYedu01

6 'No Qualifications'

5 'Other'

4 'Standard Grade or equivalent'

3 'Higher Grade or equivalent'

2 'Vocational qualification below degree'

1 'Degree or equivalent'

-1 'N/A - No partner'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DcYedu01 (F2.0).

Missing values DcYedu01 (-9 thru-1).

Execute.

fre DcYedu01.

Recode DcYedu01 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 5 = 2) (6 = 3) (-1 = Copy) (else = -3) into DcYedu02.

Var labs DcYedu02 'Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded'.

Val labs DcYedu02

1 'Higher or above'

2 'Standard grade or other'

3 'No qualifications'

-1 'N/A - No partner'

-3 'No information'.

Missing values DcYedu02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DcYedu02 (F2.0).

Execute.

fre DcYedu02.

**DcMedu03 "Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2".

Compute DcMedu03 = DaMedu03.

If (mcMeds01 = 2) AND (mcMedf01 = 2) DcMedu03 = 1.

If ANY(1, mcMedf07, mcMedf12, mcMedf27, mcMedf94) DcMedu03 =2.

If ANY(1,mcMeds02, mcMeds03, mcMedf08, mcMedf09, mcMedf13, mcMedf14, mcMedf17, mcMedf18, mcMedf21, mcMedf22) DcMedu03 = 3.

If ANY(1, mcMeds04, mcMeds05, mcMedf06, mcMedf10, mcMedf15, mcMedf19, mcMedf23) DcMedu03 = 4.

If ANY(1, mcMedf11, mcMedf16, mcMedf20, mcMedf24) DcMedu03 = 5.

If ANY(1, mcMedf02, mcMedf03, mcMedf04, mcMedf05, mcMedf25, mcMedf26) DcMedu03 = 6.

If damedu03 < dcmedu03 dcmedu03 = damedu03.

Exe.

Var label DcMedu03 "Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2".

Val label DcMedu03

1 "No qualification"

2 "Other"

3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"

4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv"

5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"

6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv"

-3 "No information".

MISSING VALUES DcMedu03 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DcMedu03 (F2.0).

FREQ DcMedu03.

**DcYedu03 "Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2".

Compute DcYedu03 = DaYedu03.

If (mcyeds01 = 2) AND (mcyedf01 = 2) DcYedu03 = 1.

If ANY(1, mcyedf07, mcyedf12, mcyedf27, mcyedf94) DcYedu03 =2.

If ANY(1,mcyeds02, mcyeds03, mcyedf08, mcyedf09, mcyedf13, mcyedf14, mcyedf17, mcyedf18, mcyedf21, mcyedf22) DcYedu03 = 3.

If ANY(1, mcyeds04, mcyeds05, mcyedf06, mcyedf10, mcyedf15, mcyedf19, mcyedf23) DcYedu03 = 4.

If ANY(1, mcyedf11, mcyedf16, mcyedf20, mcyedf24) DcYedu03 = 5.

If ANY(1, mcyedf02, mcyedf03, mcyedf04, mcyedf05, mcyedf25, mcyedf26) DcYedu03 = 6.

If dayedu03 < dcmedu03 dcYedu03 = daYedu03.

Exe.

Var label DcYedu03 "Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2".

Val label DcYedu03

1 "No qualification"

2 "Other"

3 "GCSEs / Standard Grades / NVQ level 2 or below"

4 "A levels / Highers / NVQ level 3 or equiv"

5 "HNC, HND, NVQ level 4 or equiv"

6 "Degree / NVQ level 5 or equiv"

-3 "No information".

MISSING VALUES DcYedu03 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DcYedu03 (F2.0).

FREQ DcYedu03.

***** ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION DVs based on Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework SCQF ****

* based on syntax created on Paul's request for Sw3 (in M:\Current projects\GUS\Secure\Data Management\Data Deposit\Sweep 3\Pauls_AltEduDV_Dec10)

Compute TempDcMedu04 = -3.

Exe.

** for NEW resps at Sw2 .

DO IF (SameResp=2).

If (McMeds01 = 2) AND (McMedf01 = 2) TempDcMedu04 = 1.

If ANY(1,McMedf26,McMedf27,McMedf28,McMedf94,McMeds05,McMedf07,McMedf12) TempDcMedu04 =2.

If ANY(1,McMeds02,McMedf08) TempDcMedu04 = 3.

If ANY(1,McMeds03,McMedf09,McMedf13,McMedf14,McMedf17,McMedf18,McMedf19,McMedf21,McMedf22)

TempDcMedu04 = 4.

If ANY(1,McMeds04,McMedf06, McMedf10,McMedf11,McMedf15,McMedf16,McMedf20,McMedf23) TempDcMedu04 = 5.

If ANY(1,McMedf02,McMedf03,McMedf04,McMedf05,McMedf24,McMedf25) TempDcMedu04 = 6.

END IF.

Exe.

FREQ TempDcMedu04.

* for SAME respondents

* updating Sw2 HIGHEST qual level based on previous sweeps info:

MISSING VALUES DaMedu04 ().

COMPUTE TEMP=-3.

Exe.

DO IF (SameResp=1).

COMPUTE TempDcMedu04=DaMedu04.

If ANY(1,McMedf26,McMedf27,McMedf28,McMedf94,McMeds05,McMedf07,McMedf12) TEMP =2.

If ANY(1,McMeds02,McMedf08) TEMP = 3.

If ANY(1,McMeds03,McMedf09,McMedf13,McMedf14,McMedf17,McMedf18,McMedf19,McMedf21,McMedf22) TEMP = 4.

If ANY(1,McMeds04,McMedf06, McMedf10,McMedf11,McMedf15,McMedf16,McMedf20,McMedf23) TEMP = 5.

If ANY(1,McMedf02,McMedf03,McMedf04,McMedf05,McMedf24,McMedf25) TEMP = 6.

If (McMedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DaMedu04) TempDcMedu04 = TEMP.

END IF.

Exe.

MISSING VALUES DaMedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ TempDcMedu04.

FORMATS TempDcMedu04 (f2.0).

VAR LABS TempDcMedu04 'Dc BC2 Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)'.
VAL LABS TempDcMedu04

1 'No qualification'

2 'Other'

3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'

4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'

5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'

6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'

-3 'Information not available'.

MISSING VALUES TempDcMedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ TempDcMedu04.

Rename vars (TempDcMedu04 = DcMedu04).

fre dcmedu01 dcmedu02 dcmedu03 dcmedu04.

```

***** Alt Education DV (SCQF) PARTNER
** using imported DVs created for previous sweeps
**These are the qualification check variables for NEW partners
* "identifying" new partners at in BC2 Sw2 from CAPI routing used to ask McYeds01:

fre mcyeds01.

RECODE McYeds01 (-1=-1) (else=1) INTO NewPart.
Exe.

FREQ NewPart.

Compute TempDcYedu04 = -3.
Exe.

** for NEW partners at Sw2 (i.e. DO IF NewPart=1).

DO IF (NewPart=1).
If (McYeds01 = 2) AND (McYedf01 = 2) TempDcYedu04 = 1.
If ANY(1,McYedf26,McYedf27,McYedf28,McYedf94,McYeds05,McYedf07,McYedf12) TempDcYedu04 =2.
If ANY(1,McYeds02,McYedf08) TempDcYedu04 = 3.
If ANY(1,McYeds03,McYedf09,McYedf13,McYedf14,McYedf17,McYedf18,McYedf19,McYedf21,McYedf22) TempDcYedu04
= 4.
If ANY(1,McYeds04,McYedf06, McYedf10,McYedf11,McYedf15,McYedf16,McYedf20,McYedf23) TempDcYedu04 = 5.
If ANY(1,McYedf02,McYedf03,McYedf04,McYedf05,McYedf24,McYedf25) TempDcYedu04 = 6.
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ TempDcYedu04.

** for SAME partners at Sw2 as at last sweep
FREQ DcHGnp04.

* updating Sw2 HIGHEST qual level based on previous sweeps info:

MISSING VALUES DaYedu04 ().

COMPUTE TEMP=-3.
Exe.

DO IF (NewPart=-1).
COMPUTE TempDcYedu04=DaYedu04.
If ANY(1,McYedf26,McYedf27,McYedf28,McYedf94,McYeds05,McYedf07,McYedf12) TEMP =2.
If ANY(1,McYeds02,McYedf08) TEMP = 3.
If ANY(1,McYeds03,McYedf09,McYedf13,McYedf14,McYedf17,McYedf18,McYedf19,McYedf21,McYedf22) TEMP = 4.
If ANY(1,McYeds04,McYedf06, McYedf10,McYedf11,McYedf15,McYedf16,McYedf20,McYedf23) TEMP = 5.
If ANY(1,McYedf02,McYedf03,McYedf04,McYedf05,McYedf24,McYedf25) TEMP = 6.
If (McYedck1 = 1) AND (TEMP > DaYedu04) TempDcYedu04 = TEMP.
END IF.
Exe.

FREQ TempDcYedu04.

MISSING VALUES DcYedu04 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ TempDcYedu04.

FORMATS TempDcYedu04 (f2.0).
VAR LABS TempDcYedu04 'Dg BC2 Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)'.

```



```

VAL LABS TempDcYedu04
1 'No qualification'
2 'Other'
3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'
4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'
5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'
6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'
-3 'Information not available or BC1'
-1 'N/A: no Partner in hhold'.
MISSING VALUES TempDcYedu04 (-9 thru -1).

```

```
FREQ TempDcYedu04.
```

```
rename vars tempdcyedu04 = DcYedu04.
```

```
***Creating the household level variable
```

```
FREQ DcMedu04 DcYedu04.
```

```
* 1 is the lowest and 6 the highest
```

```
Compute DcMedu10=-3.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If (DcHGnp04=0) DcMedu10=DcMedu04.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Do If (DcHGnp04=1).
```

```
If (DcMedu04>=DcYedu04) DcMedu10=DcMedu04.
```

```
If (DcMedu04<DcYedu04) DcMedu10=DcYedu04.
```

```
End If.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
FORMATS DcMedu10 (f2.0).
```

```
VAR LABS DcMedu10 'Dc Highest Education level in hhold (SCQF)'.
VAL LABS DcMedu10
```

```
1 'No qualification'
```

```
2 'Other'
```

```
3 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications'
```

```
4 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'
```

```
5 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'
```

```
6 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
MISSING VALUES DcMedu10 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FREQ DcMedu10.
```

```
**Recode to merge lower standard grades and other
```

```
Recode DcMedu10 (1=1) (2 thru 3 =2) (4=3) (5=4) (6=5) into DcMedu10.
```

```
VAL LABS DcMedu10
```

```
1 'No qualification'
```

```
2 'Lower level Standard Grades and Vocational qualifications and Other quals'
```

```
3 'Upper level Standard Grades and Intermediate Vocational qualifications'
```

```
4 'Higher grades and Upper level vocational qualifications'
```

```
5 'Degree level academic and vocational qualifications'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
FREQ DcMedu10.
```

Ethnicity

DcEthGpM	Dc Ethnicity of Respondent
DcEthGpC	Dc Ethnicity of Child
DcEthGpP	Dc Ethnicity of Partner

RECODE McMeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DcMeth07.

Exe.

RECODE DcMeth07 (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcMeth07 'Dc Ethnicity of Respondent'.

VALUE LABELS DcMeth07

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcMeth07 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcMeth07 (-9 thru -1).

RECODE McEthGpC (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DcEthGpC.

Exe.

RECODE DcEthGpC (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcEthGpC 'Da Ethnicity of Child'.

VALUE LABELS DcEthGpC

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcEthGpC (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcEthGpC (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DcEthGpC.

***ETHNICITY OF Respondent's PARTNER - white or other ***

RECODE McYeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru hi=2) (else=copy) INTO DcYeth07.

Exe.

RECODE DcYeth07 (-1=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

IF (DcHGnp04=0) DcYeth07=-1.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcYeth07 'Dc Ethnicity of Partner'.

VALUE LABELS DcYeth07

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-1 'Not applicable: no partner in household'

-3 'No information'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcYeth07 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcYeth07 (-9 thru -1).

FREQ DcYeth07.

Religion

DcReligM	Dc Respondents religion
DcReligC	Dc Childs religion
DcReligP	Dc Partners religion

***RELIGION OF RESPONDENT ***.

RECODE McMfai01

(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DcMfai01.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcMfai01 'Dc Respondents religion'.

VALUE LABELS DcMfai01

- 0 'No Religion'
- 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
- 2 'Roman Catholic'
- 3 'Other non-Christian'
- 4 'Muslim/Islam'
- 1 'Item not applicable'
- 3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcMfai01 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcMfai01 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcMfai01.

***RELIGION OF CHILD ***.

RECODE McMfai04

(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DcReligC.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcReligC 'Dc Childs religion'.

VALUE LABELS DcReligC

- 0 'No Religion'
- 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
- 2 'Roman Catholic'
- 3 'Other non-Christian'
- 4 'Muslim/Islam'
- 1 'Item not applicable'
- 3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcReligC (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcReligC (-9 thru -1).

fre DcReligC.

***RELIGION OF PARTNER ***.

RECODE

McYfai01

(1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (-1=-3) (else=copy) INTO DcYfai01.

Exe.

If (DcHGnp04= 0) DcYfai01 = -1.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DcYfai01 'Dc Partners religion'.

VALUE LABELS DcYfai01

- 0 'No Religion'
- 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
- 2 'Roman Catholic'
- 3 'Other non-Christian'
- 4 'Muslim/Islam'
- 1 'N/A: no partner in household'
- 3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DcYfai01 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DcYfai01 (-9 thru -1).

fre DcYfai01.

Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards

ALcHBdBc	ALc - Health Boards aggregated as BC1
----------	---------------------------------------

**** HEALTH BOARDS DERIVED VARIABLE ****

*** This derived variable is based on the original ONS Health Board variable called 'OSHLTHAU' below,
* and aggregates into an 'Other' category those Health Boards with less than 250 cases as for the Birth Cohort at [Sweep 1](#)

```
COMPUTE ALcHBdBc=-1.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SA9" ALcHBdBc=1.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SF9" ALcHBdBc=2.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SV9" ALcHBdBc=3.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SN9" ALcHBdBc=4.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SJ9" ALcHBdBc=5.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SK9" ALcHBdBc=6.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SL9" ALcHBdBc=7.  
IF OSHLTHAU="SS9" ALcHBdBc=8.  
IF OSHLTHAU="ST9" ALcHBdBc=9.  
IF (OSHLTHAU="SB9" OR OSHLTHAU="SW9" OR OSHLTHAU="SY9" OR OSHLTHAU="SZ9") ALcHBdBc=94.  
Exe.
```

```
VAR LABS ALcHBdBc 'ALc - Health Boards aggregated as BC1'.
```

```
ADD VAL LABS ALcHBdBc
```

```
1 'Ayrshire & Arran'
```

```
2 'Fife'
```

```
3 'Forth Valley'
```

```
4 'Grampian'
```

```
5 'Greater Glasgow & Clyde'
```

```
6 'Highland'
```

```
7 'Lanarkshire'
```

```
8 'Lothian'
```

```
9 'Tayside'
```

```
94 'Other Scottish Health Board'.
```

```
FORMATS ALcHBdBc (F2.0).
```